

ck'´uedum,f
0drme0w→KygVdawmf
jrefrmjyef

earm wó b*0awm t&[awm or®morÁK'´ó/

1-£w→d0drme

1-yDX0^{*3/4}

1-yXryDX0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOfu &[ef;wdkYtm; ae&mtif;ysOf
vSL'gef;í tvSLcHwdkYudk ½dkaowkyf0yf wwftm;orQ
vSL'gef;cJjhaom ukodkvfuHaMumifh a&Tyv'if
a&Ttif;ysOf a&TAdrmefaygufum tvdk&Sdwdkif;
oGm;vmEdkifaom ewforD;

1/ ewfüjzpfaom b,ufwefqmwdkYjzifh wefqmqifum
trsKd;rsKd;aom yef;wdkYudk yefqifvsuf
aumif;jrwfaom0wfpM;wefqmwdkYudk 0wfqifxm;aom
ewforD; oif onf wdrfñGefYwdrfxGxfü
xGef;vif;awmufyaom vQyfppfEG,fujhodkY xGef;vif;
awmufy\? aumif;jrwfaom a&Tpiftwdjzpfaom oif\
yv'ifoP²mef tif;ysOfAdrmefonfum; pdwf\
vsifjrefjCIF;ujhodkY vsifjrefí tvdk&Sdwdkif;
oGm;vmEdkifV

2/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
(wpfq,fhESpf,lZemwdkifwdkif xGef;yEdkifaom)
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkygoenf;?

tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:vmukefoenf;/

3/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\
vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

4/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mefu ar;tyfonfjzpfí
0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

5/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOfcgu
<ua&mufvmukefaom &[ef;awmfwdkYtm;
ae&mtif;ysOfi,fudk ay; vSLcJhzl;ygNyD?
(tvSLcHyk^{*3/4}dKvfwdkYudkvnf;) &Sdcdk;cJhzl;ygNyD?
vuftkyfcsDjcif;udkvnf; jyKcJhzl;ygNyD?
pGrf;Edkifoavmuf vSL'gef;zG,fudkvnf;
vSL'gef;cJhzl;ygNyD/

6/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkY
(wpfq,fhESpf,lZemwdkifwdkif xGef;yEdkifaom)
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\
? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\
? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

7/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\
? vljzpfCJhpOfu
tuREkfyfonf tMuif (ae&mtif;ysOfudk vSLjcif;
&Sdcdk;jcif;paom) aumif;rludk jyKcJhzl;yg\
? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY xGef;vif;awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdyg\
? tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;

t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(ajzMum;\)/

a&S;OD;pGmaom yDX0drme0w→K NyD;V

2-'kwd,yDX0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOfu &[ef;wdkYtm; a&S;enf;wll
vSL'gef;cJjhaom uHaMumifh
aMumifrsuf&GJJ&wemjzifhNyD;aom yv'if
tif;ysOfAdrmefaygufum tvdk&Sdwdkif;
oGm;vmEdkifaom ewforD;

8/ ewfÜ jzpfaom b,ufwefqmwdkYjzifh wefqmqifum
trsKd;rsKd;aom yef;wdkYudk yefqifvsuf
aumif;jrwfaom 0wfpm;wefqmwdkYudk 0wfqifxm;aom
ewforD; oifonf wdrfñGefY wdrfxGxfü
xGef;vif;awmufyaom vQyfppfEG,fuJhodkY
xGef;vif;awmufy\? aumif;jrwfaom
aMumifrsuf&GJ&wemjzifhNyD;aom oif\ yv'ifoP²mef
tif;ysOf Adrmefonfum; pdwf\vsifjrefjcif;uJhodkY
vsifjrefí tvdk&Sdwdkif; oGm;vmEdkifV

9/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfÜ
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkygoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:vmukefoenf;/

10/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\?
vljzpfCjhpOfu tb,f ukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

11/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om þ (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

12/ wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vlijzpfCJhpOf
tcgu<ua&mufvmukefaom &[ef;awmfwdkYtm;
ae&mtif;ysOfi,fudk ay; vSLcJhzi;ygNyD?
(tvSLcHyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYudkvnf;) &Sdcdk;cJhzi;ygNyD?
vuftkyfcsDjcif;udkvnf; jyKcJhzi;ygNyD?
pGrf;Edkifoavmuf vSL'gef;zG,fudkvnf;
vSL'gef;cJhzi;ygNyD/

13/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; þodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh þt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

14/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\?
vlijzpfCJhpOfutuREkfyfonf tMuif (ae&mtif;ysOfudk
vSLjcif; &Sdcdk;jcif;paom) aumif;rludk jyKcJhyg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh þodkY xGef;vif;awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\k
(ajzMum;\)/

ESpfckajrmufaom 'kwd,yDX0drme0w→K NyD;V

3-wwd,yDX0drme0w→K

udavomuif;pifaom &[EÅmt&Sifjrwftm;
MunfndKaom pdwfxm;jzifh aumif;jrwfaom tif;ysOfudk
udk,fxdvufa&muf vSL'gef;cJjhaom ukodkvfuHaMumifh

ta&miftqif; vSywifhw,fjcif;jzifh t&yfav;rsufESm
xGef;vif;awmufyvsuf a&Ttif;ysOf
a&TAdrmefaygufaom ewforD;

15/ ewfűjzpfaom b,ufwefqmwdkYjzifh wefqmqifum
trsKd;rsKd;aom yef;wdkYudk yefqifvsuf
aumif;jrwfaom0wfpmp;wefqmwdkYudk 0wfqifxm;aom
ewforD; oif onf wdrfñGefYwdrfxGxfű
xGef;vif;awmufyaom vQyfppfEG,fuJhodkY
xGef;vif;awmufy\? aumif;jrwfaom a&Tpiftwdjzpfaom
oif\ yv'ifoP²mef tif;ysOfAdrmefonfum; pdwf\
vsifjrefjcif;uJhodkYvsifjrefi tvdk&Sdwdkif;
oGm;vmEdkifV

16/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkygoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:vmukefoenf;/

17/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\
vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,fukodkvf xl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYű
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

18/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

19/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOf tcgujyKcJhaom
tMuifukodkvfaMumifh podkY xGef;vif;awmufyaom
wefcdk;tmEkabmf&Sdol jzpf&yg\
ptusKd;onf tenf;i,faom xdkukodkvf uH\ tusKd;ygwnf;/

20/ tuREkfyfonf udavomjrLuif;aom txl;ojzifh
Munfvifí raemufusKaom pdwf&Sdaom &[EÅmt&Sifudk
zl;jrif&yg\? tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
xdk&[EÅmt&Siftm; (aumif;jrwfaom) tif;ysOfudk
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD/

21/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&yg\

22/ wefcdk;tmEkabmfMuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? tuREkfyfonf
vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOftcgu tMuif
(ae&mtif;ysOfudk vSL jcif; &Sdcdk; jcif;paom)
aumif;rludk jyKcJhzl;ygNyD? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh
podkY xGef;vif;awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdyg\?
tuREkfyf\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(ajzMum;\\)/

oHk;ckajrmufaom wwd,yDX0drme0w→K NyD;

4-pwkw→yDX0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOfu udavomjrLuif;aom
&[EÅmt&Sifjrwftm; pdwfxm;MunfvifpGm
ae&mtif;ysOfudk udk,fxdvufa&muf vSL'gef;cJjhaom
ukodkvfuHaMumifh tqifwefqm pHkvifpGmESifh
aMumifrsuf&GJJ&wemjzifhNyD;aom yv'iftif;ysOf
Adrmefrsm;udk &&Sdaom ewforD;

23/ ewfüjzpfao b,ufwefqmwkdYjzifh wefqmqifum
trsKd;rsKd;aom yef;wdkYudk yefqifvsuf
aumif;jrwfaom0wfpM;wefqmwkdYudk 0wfqifxm;aom

ewforD; oif onf wdrfñGefY
wdrfxGxfüxGef;vif;awmufyaom vQyfppfEG,fuJhodkY
xGef;vif; awmufy\? aumif;jrwfaom
aMumifrsuf&GJ&wemjzifhNyD;aom oif\ yv'ifoP²mef
tif;ysOfAdrmefonfum; pdwf\vsifjrefjicif;uJhodkY
vsifjrefí tvdk&Sdwdkif; oGm;vmEdkifV

24/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkygoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

25/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\?
vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,fukodkvf xl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkYawmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

26/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

27/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOfcgu
jyKpkcJhaom tMuif ukodkvfuHaMumifh podkY
xGef;vif;awmufyaom
wefcdk;tmEkabmf&Sdoljzpf&yg\? tuREkfyf\
ptusKd;onf tenf;i,faom xdkukodkvf uH\ tusKd;ygwnf;/

28/ tuREkfyfonf udavomjrLuif;aom txl;ojzifh
Munfvifí raemufusKaom pdwf&Sdaom &[EÅmt&Sifudk
zl;jrif&yg\? tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
xdk&[EÅm t&Siftm;tif;ysOfudk udk,fxdvufa&muf
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD/

29/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

30/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? vlwdkYjynf0,f
vljzpfcljhpOftcgu tuREkfyfonf tMuif (ae&mtif;ysOfudk
vSLjCIF; &Sdcdk;jcif; paom) aumif;rludk jyKcJhzl;yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY xGef;vif;awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufyyg\
([kajzMum;])/

av;ckajrmufaom pwkw→yDX0drme0w→K NyD;V

5-ukíÆ&0drme0w→K

udavomuif;pifí psmef0ifpm;vsuf&Sdaom
olawmfauMif;wdkYtm; vufawGU zll;jrifum
t&GufESifhwuGaom y'krmMumyef;udk
vSL'gef;cJjh&aom ukodkvfuHaMumifh y'krmMumtoGif
MueftifjynfhpHk Mum0wfrlef>yef;vsuf&Sdaom
½kyftoGif&Sdol ewforD;

31-2/ y'kr®mMumcsyfESifhwlaom rsufpd&Sdaom
y'kr®mewforD; oif\ jrwwfaom pD;awmfqifonf¹
txl;xl;aom &wemtqifwefqm &Sd\? ESpfoufzG,fvnf;
&Sd\? cGeftm;vnf; &Sd\? vsifjrefjCIF;ESifhvnf;
jynfhpHk\? aumif;uifüvnf; Nidrfhanmif;pGm oGm;\?
y'kr®mMum\ ta&mifudkvnf; aqmif\?
y'kr®mMum0wfrlefwdkYjzifh >yrf;aom udk,ft*Fgvnf;
&Sd\? a&TjzifhNyD;aom Mumyef;udkvnf; aqmifV

33/ y'kr®mMumwdkYjzifh >yrf;í
y'kr®mMumcsyfwdkYESifh wefqmqifvsuf wnf&Sdaom
c&D; vrf;odkY qifonf² om,mjznf;nif;pGm oGm;\?
raES;rjref oGm;V

34/ xdkqifoGm;aomtcg a&Tqnf;vnf;wdkYonf
ESpfoufzG,faom toH &SdMuay ukef\?
xdkqnf;vnf;wdkY\ toHudk t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom
wl&d,moHujhodkY Mum;&ayV

35/ xdkqif\ ausmufukef;xufü oefY&Sif;aom
t0wfpHkudk 0wfqifum wefqm qifvsuf (wnfaeaom oif)
ewforD;onf ewforD;taygif;rsm;pGmxuf ta&mif
tqif;jzifhomvGefwifhw,fvSayV

36/ ewforD; oif\ tusKd;onf tvSL'ge\ tusKd;yifavm?
odkYr[kwf tusifh (oDv)\tusKd;yifavm?odkYr[kwf
vuftkyfcsDrdk; &Sdcdk;jcif;ponf\ tusKd;yifavm? ig
ar;tyfaom oifonf xdktaMumif;udk ightm;
ajzMum;ygavm/

37/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

38/ tuREkfyfonf (om0u) *kPftm;vHk;wdkYESifh
jynfhpHkaom psmef0ifpm;um
psmefüarGUavsmfaomolawmfaumif;udk zl;jrif&í
t0wfcif;xm;vsuf
y'kr®mMumyef;wdkYjzifhMujjzefYxm;aom ae&mudk
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD/

39/ tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
(y'kr®mMumpnf;rS) y'kr®mMumyef; xuf0ufudk
&GufcsyfwdkYESifhwuG ae&m\ ywf0ef;usifü
udk,fxdvufa&muf MujjzefYcJhzl;ygNyD/

40/ tuREkfyf\ podkYaom tusKd;onf xdkukodkvfuH\
tusKd;ygwnf;? tuREkfyfudk ewfwdkYut¹/₂dktaovnf;
jyKyg\? tav;tjrwfvnf; jyKyg\? ylaZmfvnf; ylaZmf ygV

41/ tMuifolonf MunfndKpdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
udavomwdkYrS aumif;pGm vGwfajrmuf ukefNyD;aom
tusifhjrwfudk
usifhavh&Sdukefaomolawmfaumif;wdkYtm;
ae&mudk ay;vSL &m\? xdkolonf ,cktuREkfyf
ESpfouf0rf;ajrmuf&ouJhodkY ptwl 0rf;ajrmuf&
rnfomwnf;/

42/ xdkYaMumifhyifvQif rdrd\ tpD;tyGm;udk
tvdk&Sdí rsm;jrwfaom tusKd;udk
awmifhwolonftqHk;pGefaom udk,fudk aqmifaom
&[EÅmyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYtm; ae&mudk ay;vSLoifhV

ig;ckajrmufaom ukíÆ&0drme0w→K NyD;V

1/ a&S;ukodkvfxl;aMumifh jzpfay:vmaom
qifESifhwlaom ,mOftxl;wnf;/

2/ a&S;ukodkvfxl;aMumifh jzpfay:vmaom
qifESifhwlaom ,mOftxl;wnf;/

Ã

6-yXrem0g0drme0w→K

a&S;vllUb0u a&rGwfodyfí yifyef;EGrf;e,follwdkYtm;
aomufa&udk ay;vSL cJjhaomaMumifh
Mumyk@&dufyef;ESifh at;jraom a&&Sdonfha&uef
yef;yiftrsdK;rsdK; 0ef;&Hvsuf eDzvHa&Ttrdk;&Sdaom
avSudk pD;&oll AdrmefbHkeef;udk &&Sdaom ewforD;

43/ ewforD; (oifonf) eDzvHa&TwdkYjzifh
rdk;tyfaom avSodkY wufpD;í wnfae bd\? a&uefodkY
oufqif;um y'kr®mMumudk vufjzifh qGwfcl;V

44/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkygoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

45/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\
vljzpfCjhpOfu tb,f ukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

46/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

47/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCjhpOfcgu
a&rGwfodyfMuukefonf jzpfí yifyef;EGrf;e,fMuaom
&[ef;wdkYudk jrifí x<u vkHYvjyKvsuf aomufa&udk
ay;vSL cJhzl;ygNyD/

48/ tMuifolonf a&rGwfodyfMuukefonf jzpfí
yifyef;EGrf;e,folwdkYtm; x<u vkHYvjyKvsuf
aomufa&udk ay;vSL\? xdkoltm; rsm;jym;aom yef;
rsm;jym;aom Mumyk@&duf at;jraom a&&Sdukefaom
a&uefwdkY jzpfay:vmEdkifukefV

49/ pD;oGm;aom a&? at;jraom a&&Sdí
oJtcif;&Sdukefaom jrpfdkYonf vnf; aumif;?
yifvHk;uRwf yGifhukefaom o&ufyifç tifMuif;yifç
jynfhpifyifç oajyyifç ikyifçocGwfyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
xdkAdrmefudk tcgcyfodrf; 0ef;&HukefV

50/ pewfjynfü xdkodkYaom ajrtzdkYwdkYESifh
jynfhpHkonfh oabm&Sdaom tvGef wifhw,faom
jrwfaom Adrmefudk (tuREkfyf &yg\)? ptusKd;onf xdk

(aomufa&udk ay;vSLcJhaom ukodkvf) uH\
tusKd;omvQifwnf;? aumif;rludk jyKolwdkYonf
podkYaom tusKd;udk &EdkifMuygukef\?

51/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukef/

52/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? vljzpfclJhpOfu
tuREkfyfonf tMuif (aomufa&udk ay;vSL jcif;)
aumif;rludk jyKcJhzl; ygNyD? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyfonf podkY xGef;vif; awmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdyg\? tuREkfyf\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufy yg\[k
(ajzMum;)/

**ajcmufckajrmufaom yXrem0g0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

7-'kwd,em0g0drme0w→K

a&S;enf;twllaomufa&vSLcJhaom
ukodkvfuHaMumifh Mumyk@&dufyef;ESifh at;jraom
a&&Sdonfha&uef yef;yiftrsdK;rsdK;0ef;&Hvsuf
AdrmeffbHkeef;udk &&Sdaom ewforD;

53/ ewforD; (oifonf) eDzvHa&TwdkYjzifh
rdk;tyfaom avSodkY wufpD;í wnfae bd\? a&uefodkY
oufqif;um y'kr®mMumudk vufjzifh qGwfcl;V

54/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkygoenf;?

tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

55/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\
vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,f ukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

56/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

57/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOfcgu
a&rGwfodyfonfjzpfí yifyef; EGrf;e,faom &[ef;udk jríf
x<u vkHYvjyKvsuf aomufa&udk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV

58/ tMuifolonf a&rGwfodyfí yifyef;EGrf;e,faom
&[ef;tm; x<u vkHYvjyK vsuf aomufa&udk ay;vSL\
xdkoltm; rsm;jym;aom yef; rsm;jym;aom
Mumyk@&duf at;jraom a&&Sdukefaom a&uefwdkY
jzpfay:vmEdkifukefV

59/ pD;oGm;aom a& at;jraom a&&Sdí
oJtcif;&Sdukefaom jrpfdkYonf vnf; aumif;?
yifvHk;uRwf yGifhukefaom o&ufyifç tifMuif;yifç
jynfhpifyifç oajyyifç ikyif? ocGwfyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
xdkAdrmefudk tcgcyfodrf; 0ef;&HukefV

60/ pewfjynfü xdkodkYaom ajrtzdkYwdkYESifh
jynfhpHkonfh oabm&Sdaom tvGef wifhw,faom
jrwfaom Adrmefudk (tuREkfyf &yg\)? ptusKd;onf xdk
(aomufa&udk ay;vSLcJhaom ukodkvf) uH\
tusKd;omvQifwnf;? aumif;rludk jyKolwdkYonf
podkYaom tusKd;udk &EdkifMuygukef\?

61/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfÜ
tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY
jzpfay: &ygukefV

62/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\?
vljzpfcljhpOfutuREkfyfonf tMuif (aomufa&udk ay;vSL
jcif;) aumif;rludk jyKcJhzl;ygNyD? xdkukodkvf
xl;aMumifhtuREkfyfonf podkY xGef;vif; awmufyaom
tmEkabmf &Sdyg\? tuREkfyf\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYÜ xGef;vif;awmufyyg\lk
(ajzMum;)/

**ckepfckajrmufaom 'kwd,em0g0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

8-wwd,em0g0drme0w→K

a&S;enf;twllaomufa&vSLclJhaom
ukodkvfuHaMumifh a&S;enf;twdkif; tusdK;xll;
cHpm;&aom ewforD;

63/ ewforD; oifonf eDzvHa&TwdkYjzifh rdk;tyfaom
avSodkY wufpD;í wnfaebd\? a&uefodkYoufqif;um
y'kr®mMumudk vufjzifh qGwfcl;V

64/ yHkpHwl twdkif;t&Snfwlukefaom
jymom'faqmifaygufaom oif\ tdrfwdkYonf
xuf0ef;usift&yfav;rsufESmwdkYudk
tvGefawmufyapukefvsuf xGef;vif;ukefV

65/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfonf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfÜ
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

66/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;\?
vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,f ukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

67/ xdkewforD;onf jrwpfGmbk&m;
udk,fawmfwdkifyif ar;tyfonfjzpfí Orf;ajrmuf Orf;omp
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm; avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

68/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOfcgu
a&rGwfodyfMuukefonfjzpfí yifyef;EGrf;e,fMuaom
&[ef;wdkYudk jrifí x<uvkHYvjyKvsuf aomufa&udk
ay;vSLcJh zl;ygNyD/

69/ tMuifolonf a&rGwfodyfMuukefonfjzpfí
yifyef;EGrf;e,folwdkYtm; x<u vkHYvjyKvsuf
aomufa&udk ay;vSL\? xdkoltm; rsm;jym;aom yef;
rsm;jym;aom Mum yk@&duf at;jraom a&&Sdukefaom
a&uefwdkY jzpfay:vmEdkifukefV

70/ pD;oGm;aom a& at;jraom a&&Sdí
oJtcif;&Sdukefaom jrpfdkYonf vnf; aumif;?
yifvHk;uRwf yGifhukefaom o&ufyifç tifMuif;yifç
jynfhpifyifç oajyyifç ikyifçocGwfyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
xdkAdrmefudk tcgcyfodrf; 0ef;&HukefV

71/ pewfjynfü xdkodkYaom ajrtzdkYwdkYESifh
jynfhpHkonfh oabm&Sdaom tvGef wifhw,faom
jrwaom Adrmefudk (tuREkfyf &yg\)? ptusKd;onf xdk
(aomufa&udk ay;vSLcJhaom ukodkvf) uH\
tusKd;omvQifwnf;? aumif;rludk jyKolwdkYonf
podkYaom tusKd;udk &EdkifMuygukef\?

72/ yHkpHwl twdkif;t&Snfwlukefaom
jymom'faqmifaygufaom tuREkfyf\ tdrfwdkY

onfxuf0ef;usif t&yfav;rsufESmwdkYudk
tvGefawmufyapukefvsuf xGef;vif;yg ukefV

73/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

74/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;tm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\
vljzpfCjhpOfu tuREkfyfonf (aomufa&udk ay;vSL jcif;)
aumif;rludk jyKcJh zl;yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyfonf podkY xGef;vif;awmufyaom tmEkabmf
&Sdyg\? tuREkfyf\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;yyg\
wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;aom jrwpGmbk&m; tuREkfyf\
xdkukodkvfjzpfyGm;jcif; tusKd;iSg jrwpGmbk&m;onf
(tuREkfyfvSL'gef;aom)
aomufa&udkaomufawmfrlzl;ygV

**&Spfckajrmufaom wwd,em0g0drme0w~K
NyD;V**

9-'Dy0drme0w~K

a&S;vllUb0u qDrD;wefaqmifudk
vSL'gef;cJjhaomaMumifh
aomuf&SL;Mu,ftoGif0ef;usift&yfrsufESm awmufyvsuf
Mumyk@&dwfyef;wdkYjzifh qef;Mu,faom
Adrmefüjzpf&aom ewforD;

75/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh

t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

76/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

77/ ewforD; tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifonf
tnpftaMu;uif;aom ta&mifhtqif;&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifonf (wpfyg;aom)
ewfwdkYxuf omvGefí wifhw,fygoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ tvHk;pHkaom udk,f
t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYjzifht&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;onf
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

78/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;\?
vljzpfCjhpOfu oifonftb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

79/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGmajzMum;avQmufxm;V

80/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfpOftcgu
tvGefarSmifaom trdkufwdkufü
qDrD;n§dxGef;csdeftcg0,f qDrD;udk
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD/

81/ tMuifolonf tvGefarSmifaom trdkufwdkufü
qDrD;n§dxGef;csdef tcg0,f qDrD; udk ay;vSL\?
xdkolonf rsm;jym;aom yef; rsm;jym;aom

Mumyk@&duf&Sdí ta&mif xGef;yaom Adrmefü
jzpf&V

82/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xdkukodkvf xl;aMumifhtuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

83/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyfonf
tnpftaMu;uif;aom ta&miftqif; &Sdyg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyfonf (wpfyg;aom)
ewfwdkYxuf omvGefí wifh w,fyg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ tvHk;pHkaom
udk,ft*FgBuD;i,fwdkYjzifh t&yf rsufESm
tm;vHk;onfxGef;vif;awmufyygV

84/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\?
vljzpfcljhpOfutuREkfyfonf tMuif (qDrD;vSL jcif;)
aumif;rludk jyKcJhzl;ygNyD? xdkukodkvf xl;aMumifh
tuREkfyfonf podkY xGef;vif;awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k (ajzMum;)/

udk;ckajrmufaom 'Dy0drme0w→K NyD;V

10-wdv'u©dP0drme0w→K

a&S;vllUb0u jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; ESrf;vSLcJJhaom
ukodkvfuHaMumifh &yfrsufESm
0ef;usifMunfvifawmufyaom ta&miftqif;jzifh
pdwfESpfoufzG,faumif;usdK;rsm;udk &&Sdaom
ewforD;

85/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf t&yfrsufESm
tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbd ouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

86/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfö
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

87/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\?
vljzpfCjhpOfu oifonftb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

88/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

89-90/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfpOftcgu
udavomjrLuif;awmfrlaom txl;ojzifh Munfvifí
raemufusKaom pdwf&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifcJh& ygNyD? tuREkfyfonf
MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí jrwfaom tvSLudk
cHxdkufaom jrwfpGm bk&m;tm;
BudKwifMuHpnfrlr&SdbJ taMumif;nDñGwfí ESrf;wnf;
[laom vSLzG,f0w→Kudk udk,fxd
vufa&mufay;vSLcJhzl;ygV

91/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfö
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?

xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

92/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu
tuREkfyfonf ESrf;wnf;[laom vSLzG,f0w→Kudk
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY
awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdyg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k (ajz
Mum;)/

q,fckajrmufaom wdv'u©dP0drme0w→K NyD;V

11-yXrywdAÁwm0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOfu vifhtay:ü 0wfw&m;rysuf
jyKpkcJjhonfhjyif tvSLay;jcif;üarGUavsmfonfhtavsmuf
csD;ajr\$muFvSL'gef;cJjhaomaMumifh toHomaom
iSuftaygif;wdkYwGefusL;vsuf
MunfEll;zG,fyef;trsdK;rsdK;wdkYjzifh qef;Mu,faom
bHkAdrmefudk &&Sdaom ewforD;

93/ ewforD; ewftmEkabmf&Sdukefaom
BudK;Mumç Oa'gif;ç [oFmç
toHomonfhOMoiSufwdkYonf (oifewforD;
arGUavsmfap&ef) xuf0ef;usifrS ysHoef;vSnfhvnfMu
ukef\? yef;wdkYjzifh >yrf;í arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdonfh
trsKd;rsKd;qef;Mu,faom þAdrmefonfewfom;
ewforD;wdkYjzifh wifhw,fvSygayV

94/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifonf
trsKd;rsKd;aom wefcdk;wdkYudk zefqif; vsuf
xdkAdrmefüae\? þewforD;wdkYonf vnf; oif\
xuf0ef;usifrS uvnf; uMuukef\?

oDDqdkvnf;oDqdkMuukef\? 0rf;ajrmuf
&Tifvef;jcif;udkvnf; jzpfapMu ukef\

95/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifonf
ewfwefcdk;tmEkabmfESifh jynfhpHkjcif;odkY a&muf\?
vljzpfCJhpOfu oifonf tb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvf xl;aMumifh podkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onft&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

96/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om þ (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

97/ tuREkfyfonf vljzpfCJhpOfu vifhtay:ü
usifh&maom0wfESifh jynfhpHkcJhyg\?
a,mufsm;wpfyg;ühazmufjyefvdkpdwf r&SdcJhyg?
trdonf om;udk tpOfapmifha&SmufouJhodkY
tpOfapmifha&Smufavh&Sdyg\? tuREkfyfonf trsufyif
xGufjim;aomfvnf; Murf;MuKwfaom pum;udk
rajymqdkyg/

98/ r[kwfrSefaom pum; ajymqdkjcif;udk y,fpGefYí
[kwfrSefaom pum;ü wnfcJh yg\? tvSLay;jcif;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? olwpfyg;wdkYtm; csD;ajr§mufaom
tavh&Sdyg\? Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;? tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;? (tjcm;)
rsm;pGmaom tvSLudkvnf;aumif; ¹/₂dkaopGm
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD/

99/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh þt&yfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukef\

100/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu
tuREkfyfonf tMuif ('geoDvpaom) aumif;rludk
jyKcJhzl;yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(ajzMum;\)/

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmufaom
yXrywdAÁwm0drme0w→K NyD;V

12-'kwd,ywdAÁwm0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOfu jrwpfGmbk&m;\ Oygodumrjzpfvsuf
usifh0wfoDvjynfhpHkpGm vifudk jyKpkcJJhojzifh
4if;tvSL'gejyKcJhaomaMumifh 4if;
aMumifrsuf&GJJwdkifwdkYjzifh qef;Mu,faom
bkHAdrmef0,f ujcif; oDjcif;tpHktvifwdkYjzifh
aysmf&TifpGm pHpm;&aom ewforD;

101/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifonf
aMumifrsuf&GJjzifhNyD;aom wdkif&Sdaom
ESpfoufpzG,fNydk;Nydk;jyuf ta&miftqif;&Sdaom
trsKd;rsKd;qef;Mu,faom AdrmefodkY wufí
xdkAdrmefxufütxl;xl;tjym;jym;aom wefcdk;wdkYudk
zefqif;vsuf aebd\? pewforD;wdkYonf vnf; oif\
xuf0ef;usifü uvnf; uMuukef\? oDqdkvnf;
oDqdkMuukef\? Orf;ajrmuf&Tifvef;jcif;udkvnf;
jzpfapMuukefV

102/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifonf
ewfwefcdk; tmEkabmfESifh jynfhpHkjcif;odkY
a&muf\? vljzpfCJhpOfu oifonf tb,fukodkvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;oenf;? tb,fukodkvf xl;aMumifh
podkYawmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\

ta&miftqif;onft&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

103/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

104/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vlijzpfpOftcgu
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfraom jrwpfGm bk&m;\
Oygodumr jzpfCJhzl;yg\? toufowfjcf;rs
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? avmuü ray;
onfudk ,ljcif;rSMuOfa&SmifcJhygV

105/ aot&ufpaom ,pfrsKd;udk raomufcJhyg?
r[kwfrSefaom pum;udk rajym qdkcJhyg?
rdrdvifjzifhom a&mifh&JcJhyg\? ESpfoufaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;?
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;? tjcm;rsm;pGmaom
tvSLudkvnf;aumif; ½dkaopGm ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD/

106/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü tuREkfyftm;
(aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

107/ wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;aom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? vl
jzpfCJhpOfutuREkfyfonf tMuif (o&P*Hk,ljcf;ç
oDvaqmufwnfí usifhjcif;paom) aumif;rludk
jyKcJhzl;ygNyD? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyfonf
podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdyg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\lk
(ajzMum;\)/

wpfq,fhESpfckajrmufaom
'kwd,ywdAÁwm0drme0w→K NyD;V

13-yXrokPdom0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOfu a,mu©rtdrfű acR;rjzpf&pOf
&[EÅmt&Sifjrwfudk zll;jrifum rkHYcJjzG,fudk
vSL'gef;cJjhaomaMumifh eE´0efO,smOfü
ta&mift0gawmufyaom tqif;ESifh jynfhphKollewforD;

108/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbd ouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

109/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhphK&oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

110/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\? vlljzpfCjhpOfu oifonftb,fukodkvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;oenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh
podkYawmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

111/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

112/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vlljzpfpOfcgu
a,mu©rtdrfű acR;r jzpfCjhzl; ygV

113/ (xdktcg) tuREkfyfonf udavomjrLuif;aom
txl;ojzifh Munfvifí raemufusKaom pdwf&Sdaom
&[EÅmudk zl;jrífCjH&ygNyD? tuREkfyfonf
MunfndKaom pdwf&Sd onfjzpfí &[EÅmtm;rkefYudk
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD/ tuREkfyf&aom
tzdkYrS xuf0uftzdkYudk ay;vSL jcif;aMumifh eE
´0efO,smOfü arGUavsmf&yg\

114/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü tuREkfyftm;
(aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukef\

115/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum; yg\? vljzpfCjhpOfu
tuREkfyfonf tMuif (rkefYvSL jcif;) aumif;rludk
jyKcJhzl;yg\? xdk ukodkvfxl;aMumifhtuREkfyfonf
podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? xdkukodkvfxl;
aMumifh tuREkfyf\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufyyg\k
(ajzMum;\\)/

**wpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmufaom
yXrokPdom0drme0w¬K NyD;V**

14-'kwd,okPdom0drme0w¬K

a&S;enf;twll vlljzpfPOfu &[EÅmt&Sifjrwftm;
rka,mrkHYudk vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh eE
´0efO,smOfü arGUavsmf cHpm;&aom ewforD;

116/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbd ouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh

t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

117/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xdkodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfukefoenf;/

118/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu oifonftb,fukodkvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;oenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh podkY
awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

119/ xdkewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

120/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfpOftcgu
a,mu©rtdrfü acR;r jzpfCJhzl; ygV

121/ (xdktcg) tuREkfyfonf udavomjrLuif;aom
txl;ojzifh Munfvifí raemufusKaom pdwf&Sdaom
&[EÅmudk zl;jrifcJh&ygNyD? tuREkfyfonf
MunfndKaom pdwf&Sd onfjzpfí tuREkfyf\
tzdkYjzpfaom rka,mrkefYudk xdk&[EÅmtm;
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD? rka,mrkefYudk
ay;vSLcJhjcif;aMumifh tuREkfyfonf eE´0efO,smOfü
arGU avsmf&V

122/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü tuREkfyftm;
(aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?

xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:vm&yg ukefV

123/ wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfraom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu
tuREkfyfonf tMuif (rka,mrkefYudk ay;vSLaom)
aumif;rludk jyKcJhzl;yg\? xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyfonf podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdyg\?
xdkukodkvf xl;aMumifhtuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufyyg\[k
(ajzMum;\)/

wpfq,fhav;ckajrmufaom
'kwd,okPdom0drme0w→K NyD;V

15-Owå&m0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfPofu ollwyg;udk jiLplljcif; *kPfjyKdifjCIF;
0efwdkjcif;r&Sd OykofaeYwdkif; OykofapmifhoHk;í
vifhtvdkodkYvdkufjCIF; vSL'gef;ay;urf;jCIF;
odu©myk'fig;yg;udk vHkjCHKapjCIF;wdkYaMumifh
tjCHt&H*kPfowif; ausmfapmjCIF;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
tjzpfodkY a&muf&aom ewforD;

124/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbd ouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

125/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xdkodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfonf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

126/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu oifonftb,fukodkvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;oenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh
podkYawmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

127/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

128/ tuREkfyfonf tdrfüaeol jzpfygvsvufvnf; jilPlrl
(£óm)? 0efwkdrI (rpä&d,)? *kPfNydKifrl (yVmo)
rjzpfCJhyg? tuREkfyfonf trsufrxGufcJhyg?
vifhtvdkodkY vdkufí usifhcJhyg\? OykofapmifhoHk;rlü
tjrJrjywf rarhravsmhcJhyg/

129/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;?
wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;?
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;? OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom
Oykof ESifh jynfhphKcJhygV

130/ Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
oDvwdkYudk aumif;pGm apmifhxdef;cJhyg\
(udk,fElwfudk) apmifhpnf;cJhyg\
cGJa0vSL'gef;cJhyg\? (xkdukokdvfaMumifh) Adrmefü
tuREkfyf ae&ygV

131/ tuREkfyfonf toufowfjCIF;rSvnf;
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? rrSefpum;
ajymqdkjCIF;rSvnf;aumif;? ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljCIF;rSvnf;aumif;? vifudk ausmfVgefí a,musfm;
wpfyg;ESifhoGm;vmvGefusL;í usifhJCIF;rSvnf;aumif;?
ao&nfaomufjCIF;rSvnf;aumif;
a0;pGma&SmifMuOfcJhygV

132/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\?
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí tausmftapm
tjcHt&H&Sdawmfrlaom a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhygV

133/ tuREkfyfonf rdrdoDvjzifhvnf;aumif;?
tjcHt&Hrsm;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif; *kPfowif;ausmfapmjCIF;
&SdcJhyg\? rdrdaumif;rl (tusKd;) udkvnf; oHk;aqmif
cHpm;&yg\? tema&m*g r&Sdrlí csrf;omjCIF;odkY
a&mufolvnf; jzpfygV

134/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü tuREkfyftm;
(aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

135/ wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu
tuREkfyfonf tMuifukokdvfxl;udk jyKcJhzl;yg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyfonf
podkYawmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdyg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k (ajzMum;)\]/

136/ t&Sifbk&m; Owå&mtrnf&Sdaom
Oygodumronf jrwpGmbk&m;\ ajcawmf wdkYudk
OD;cdkufvdkufyg\[k tuREkfyf\ pum;jzifhyif
jrwpGmbk&m;\ ajcawmfwdkYudk OD;cdkuf
ygavavmh? t&Sifbk&m; jrwpGmbk&m;onf
tuREkfyfudk omrnzdkvfwpfckü wnfol[k
rdefYMum;awmfrljCIF;onfhtHhzG,f&m r[kwfawmhyg[k
(avQmufqdk\)/

xkdOwå&mudk jrwpfGmbk&m;onf ou'g*grdzdkvfü
rdefYMum;awmfrlcJhzl;V

**wpfq,fhig;ckajrmufaom Owå&m0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

16-od&drm0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOfu
jrwpfGmbk&m;a[mMum;awmfrlaom
opömax;yg;w&m;udk Mum;em &í oDvudk
aumif;pGmaqmufwnf avmukwå&morm"dwnfvzuf
t&d,r*fodkY qdkufa&mufcJjhaomaMumifh
vltrsm;wdkY tylaZmfudk cHum aomwmyeftjzpfjzifh
uG,fvGefNyD;aemuf
edr®me&wdewfjynfodkYa&muf&aom ewforD;

137/ jrwaom wefqmwdkYjzifh
wefqmquityfukefaom (ewfjynfrS oufqif; onf\tpGrf;jzifh)
atmufodkY rsufESma&S;½lukefaom aumif;uifü
oGm;pGrf;Edkifaom cGeftm;&Sdukefaom
t[kefESifhvnf; jynfhpHkukefaom jrif;wdkYudk oif\
&xm;ü utyf ukefNyD?
&xm;xdef;armif;ESifouJhodkYaom jrif;&Sdukefaom
oifzefqif;tyfonfh &xm; ig;&mwdkYonf oifewforD;odkY
tpOfvdkufukefV

138/ wefqmquityfaom udk,f&Sdaom oifewforD;onf
xGef;vif;awmufyaom qDrD;a&mifuJhodkY
wajymifajymif awmufyvsuf jrwaom &xm;ü wnfaebd\
jrwaom tqif;udk aqmifí ½lcsifzG,f&Sdaom ewforD;
oifhudk ig ar;yg\? oifonf
tb,fewfjynfrSjrwpfGmbk&m;xHodkY qnf;uyfvmoenf;/

139/ t&Sifbk&m; umr*kPftoHk;taqmifwdkYjzifh
jrwpfonf\ tjzpfodkY a&mufukefaom ewfwdkY\

tMuifewfjynfudk jrwf\lí qdkMuygukef? xkdewfjynfü
ewfwdkYonf zefqif;í zefqif;í arGUavsmfMuygukef?
tvdk&Sd&mtqif;udk aqmifEdkifaom tuREkfyf
ewforD;onfxkd (edr®me&wd) ewfjynfrS
jrwpGmbk&m;udk &Sdcdk;jcif;iSg pvlUjynfodkY vm
a&mufcJhygV

140/ a&S;b0ü oifonf tb,f (okp¹/₂kdufw&m;) udk
qnf;yl;cJhoenf;? tb,f ukokdvfaMumifhoifonf
ra&wGufEdkifonfh tjcHt&H&Sdonfjzpfí
csrf;ompGmjzifh BuD;yGg; vsuf þewfjynfüae&oenf;?
oifhtm; rdrdxuf vGefuJol r&Sdrlí aumif;uifü
oGm;pGrf;Edkifaom wefcdk;&Sdoenf;? oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfq,frsufESmwdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

141/ ewforD; oifonf ewfwdkYjcH&Htyfolç
t¹/₂kdtaojyKtyfol jzpfçJh\? oifonf tb,fb0rSpkawcJhí
aumif;aom vm;&m edr®me&wdewfjynfodkY
a&muf&oenf;? oifonftb,fq&m\ tqHk;trpum;udk
vdkufemoenf;? oifonf jrwpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumrjzpfçJhygrl ightm; ajzMum;ygavmh/

142/ awmifwdkY\ tv,f aumif;pGm zefqif;xm;aom
(&mZN*dK[f) jynfjrwfü usufoa&&Sdaom (AdrdÁom&)
rif;jrwf\ tvkyftauR; jzpfçJhzl;ygNyD? tuREkfyfonf
ujcif;ç oDqdkjCIF;wdkYudk tvGefaumif;rGefpGm
oif,lNyD; jzpfçJhygNyD? &mZN*dK[fjynfü tuREkfyfudk
oD&drm[lí odMuygukefV

143/ &[ef;jrwfjzpfawmfrlaom qHk;rawmfrlwwfaom
jrwpGmbk&m;onfvnf; tuREkfyftm;'ku©opömç
ork',opömESpfyg;wdkY\ rjrJonf\tjzpfudkvnf;aumif;ç
rjyK jyiftyfaom qif;&JcsKyf&m eda&m"opöm\ jrJonf\
tjzpfudkvnf;aumif;ç rauGU raumufaom c&D;jzpfaom
at;csrf;pGmaom pr*³/₄opömuDkvnf;aumif;
a[mawmfrlçJh ygV

144/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;bk&m;wdkYujhodkY
vmjcif;aumif;awmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;\
htqHk;trjzpfaom aojcif;uif;aom rjyKjyiftyfaom
edAÁmefa&mufaMumif;w&m;udk Mum;em&í
oDvwdkYü aumif;pGm apmifhpnf;cJhyg\
ewfvlwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;a[mtyfaom w&m;ü wnfcJhygV

145/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;bk&m;wdkYujhodkY
vmjcif;aumif;awmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;
onfa[mawmfrltyfaom udavomjrLuif;aom
rjyKjyiftyfaom edAÁmefa&muf aMumif;w&m;udk
od&ygí xkdcPüyifvQif qefYusifbuf w&m;wdkYudk
Nidrf;apwwfaom (avmukwå&m)
orm"dodkYa&mufcJhyg\
&jcif;onfyifvQif tuREkfyftm; jrwpfonf jrJonf\tjzpf
(t&d,mr*f) onf jzpfCJhygV

146/ tuREkfyfonf ykxkZOfwdkYxuf
xl;atmifjyKwwfaom tNrKdufedAÁmefudk &NyD;í
xkd;xGif;odtyfaom r*fÓPfü txl;odkYa&mufvsuf
trSef,ljcif; &Sdyg\
tuREkfyfonf vltrsm;wdkY tylaZmfudk cH,lvsuf
rsm;jym;vSpGmaom jrL;xl;arGUavsmfjcif;udk
cHpm;&ygV

147/ penf;jzifh tuREkfyfonf tNrKdufedAÁmefudk
odjrif&ol ewforD; jzpfyg\
vmjcif;aumif;awmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;\ wynfhr
jzpfCJhyg\
jrfjcif;&Sdyg\
aomwmywådzdkvfü wnfol
aomwmyefvnf; jzpfyg\
tuREkfyftm; raumif;aom
vm;&m*wd r&Sdawmhyg/

148/ xkdtuREkfyfonf jrwpfGmbk&m;udk
&Sdcdk;jcif;iSgvnf;aumif;? MunfndKzG,faqmif
ukefaom tjypfr&Sdaom (edAÁmef) w&m;ü

arGUavsmfukefaom &[ef;wdkYudkvnf; &Sdcck;jcif;
iSgvnf;aumif;ab;r&Sdrlí raumif;rludk
Nidrf;apNyD;aom jrwpfGmbk&m;ESifh jrwpfGm
bk&m;wynfhwdkY\tpnf;ta0;odkY csOf;uyfcJhyg\
bkef;usufoa&&Sdawmfrlaom w&m; rif;jzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;ü ½kdaoav;jrwpfcif; &SdcJhygV

149/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;bk&m;wdkYujhodkY
vmjcif;aumif;awmfrlaom? qHk;rxkdufol wdkYudk
qHk;rawmfrlwwfonfh a,musfm;jrwpfvnf;
jzpfawmfrlaom? wPSmudk jzwf awmfrlNyD;aom?
tjypfr&Sdaom (edAÁmef) w&m;ü
arGUavsmfawmfrlwwfaom? ewfvldkY\
a&SUoGm;jzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;udk zl;jrif&í
0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sdvsuf ESpfoufcJh&yg\
tuREkfyfonf jrwaom tpD;tyGg;jzifh
(owå0gtm;vHk;wdkYudk) oem;
apmifha&Smufawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;udk
&Sdcck;ygV

**wpfq,fhajcmufckajrmufaom oD&drme0w→K
NyD;V**

17-auoum&D0drme0w→K

Am&mPoDjynfü auoum&Dtrnfjzifh rdef;rjzpfpOfu
&wemoHk;yg;ü ,HkMunf oDvüwnfumaomwmyefjzpfí
b0ajymif;aomtcg a&TopfyifwdkYjzifh 0dkif;&Haom
AdrmefwGifewforD;taygif;wdkYudk vTrf;rdk;Edkifaom
ta&miftqif;udk &&SdollewforD;

150/ ESpfoufzG,f&Sdí NyKd;NyKd;jyufxGufaom
ta&miftqif;vnf;&Sdaom aMumif rsuf&GjjzifhNyD;aom
wkdifvnf;&Sdaom tvGefus,fjyefYaom aumif;pGm
zefqif;tyfaom a&TopfyifwdkYjzifhxuf0ef;usifrsvnf;

zHk;vTrf;tyfaom uH\ tusKd;ESifhwuGjzpfaom
pAdrmefonf ig\ ae&mAdrmefaywnf;/

151/ xkdig\ Adrmefü jzpfukefaom
pewforD;a[mif;wdkYonf wpfodef;rQ &Sdukef\?
rdrduHaMumifh ,cktcgü a&mufvmaom oifonf
tjchTt&HESifh jynfhpHkol jzpf\?
(xkdrdrduHhtmEkabmfaMumifhomvQif)
a&S;ewforD;wdkYxuf xGef;vif;awmufyvsuf wnfaebdV

152/ ,kefa&;wHqdyf&Sdaom eu©wfwmm
Mu,fwumwdkY\ rif;jzpfaom vonf Mu,fwm&mtaygif;udk
vTrf;rdk;í wifhw,fouJhodkY xdkYtwlomvQif oifonf p
ewforD;taygif;udk vTrf;rdk;í tjchTt&Hjzifh
tvGefxGef;vif;awmufyvsuf wifhw,fygV

153/ tvHk;pHkaom udk,ft*FgwdkYjzifh
½lcsifzG,f½dSaom ewforD; oifonf tb,f b0rS vmcJhí
pig\bHkAdrmefodkY a&mufvmbdoenf;?
odMum;rif;ESifhwuG wm0wđom ewfwdkYonf
jA[®mrif;udk Munfh½l&ojzifh
ra&mifh&JEdkifouJhodkY tvHk;pHkaom igwdkYonf
oifhudk Munfh½l&jcif;jzifh ra&mifh&JEdkifMuygukef
([k odMum;rif;u ar;)\)/

154/ odMum;rif;]]tb,ft&yfrS pkawí
pighAdrmefodkY oif vma&mufoenf;}}[laom tar;udk
tuREkfyftm; ar;bd\? odMum;rif; tuREkfyfonf
umodwkdif; Am&mPoDrnfaom jynf&Sd\? a&S;b0u
xkdAm&mPoDjynfü auoum&Drnfaom rdef;r
jzpfCjhzi;ygV

155/ tuREkfyfonf bk&m;üvnf;aumif;ç
w&m;üvnf;aumif;ç oHCmüvnf; aumif; MunfndKpdwf
&SdcJhyg\? trSef[k,ljCIF; &Sdyg\? ,HkrSm; (oHo,) r&SdcJhyg?
odu©myk'f
wdkYudkvnf;rusKd;raygufapcJhyg?
aomwmywâdzdkvfodkYvnf; a&mufcJhyg\?

opöma;yg; wdkYudk odwwfaom r*fÓPfü
taESmuft,Sufuif;í jrJaom oabm &SdygV

156/]]bk&m;üvnf;aumif;ç w&m;üvnf;aumif;ç
oHCmüvnf;aumif; MunfndK pdwf&SdcJhyg\
trSef[k,ljicif; &Sdyg\? ,HkrSm; (oHo,) r&SdcJhyg?
odu©myk'fwdkYudkvnf; rusKd;raygufapcJhyg?
aomwmywådzdkvfodkYvnf; a&mufcJhyg\
opöma;yg;wdkYudk odwwfaom
r*fÓPfütaESmuft,Sufuif;í jrJaom oabm &Sdyg\}}[k
ajymqdkaom ewforD; oif\xkd (aumif;rljynfhpHkjcif;ç
ewfpnf;pdrfjynfhpHkjcif;ESpfyg;) udk igwdkY ESpfouf
0rf;ajrmufygukef\? oif\vmjcif;onf aumif;aom
vmjcif;vnf; jzpfyg\? oifonf
w&m;jzifhvnf;aumif;çtjcHt&Hjzifhvnf;aumif;
wifhw,fygayV

**wpfq,fhckepfckajrmufaom
auoum&D0drme0w→K NyD;V**

**£w→d0drme0*fü a&S;OD;pGmaom yDX0*f
NyD;V**

2-pdwåvwm0*f

1-'god0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOftcg ollwyg;\ tapcHuRefr
jzpf&aomfvnf; a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\Oygodumrjzpfí
cE"mudk,fudk rijhuGuf t&d,r*fodkY a&mufatmif
tm;xkwfum t&d,mtjzpfjzifhuG,fvGefí wm0wðom
pdwåvwmO,smOftwGif; udk,fa&mifudk,f0g
xGef;vif;vsuf wll&d,majcmufaomif;wdkYjzifh
wD;rlwfazsmfajzicif; cH,llum 0rf;ajrmuf
aysmf&GifpGmae&aom ewforD;

157/ (ewforD; oifonf) ewfwdkYt&Sif
odMum;rif;uJhodkY ewforD;taygif; jcH&H vsuf
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,faumif;aom?
pdwåvwmtrnf&Sdaom
O,smOftwGif;0,faomuf&SL;Mu,fuJhodkYt&yfrsufESmt
m;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf xuf0ef;usifrS
vSnfhvnfbdv

158/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif;jzpfoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü oifhtm; aumif;usKd;
jynfhpHkoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
pdwfESpfoufzG,f pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY
jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

159/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,f ukokdvfxl;udk
hJyKcJhzl;oenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkY
awmufyaom tmEkabmf &Sdoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yf
rsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

160/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

161/ tuREkfyfonf vlb00,f vljzpfCJhpOfu
olwpfyg;wdkYtdrfü tapcHuRefr jzpf cJhzl;ygNyD/

162/ (pu©K) ig;yg;&Sdawmfrlaom tjcHt&H
tausmftapmESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom
a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\ wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhyg\?
wm'dvu©PmESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlaom
xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;\ omoemawmfü tuREkfyftm;
udavomw&m;wdkYrS xGufajrmuf
aMumif;vkHYv&SdcJhygV

163-4/ ꞑcE¨mudk,fonf ysufvdkrlvnf; ysufygap?
ꞑur®|mef;udk tm;xkwf&mü
avsmhavsmhjyKrlr&SdonfomvQifwnf;?
odu©myk'fig;yg;wdkY (jynfhpHkaMumif;jzpfaom)
csrf;omapwwfaom? Nidrf;csrf;aom? &m*paom
ql;ajimifhr&Sdaom? udavom rdpäm t,l jcHKvnf;
r&Sdaom ajzmifhrwfaom oabm&Sdaom?
bk&m;tp&Sdukefaomolawmf jrwfwdkY
a[mMum;tyfaom t&d,mr*fonf &Sdyg\? rdef;rom;rQyif
jzpfygvuf ꞑ t&d,mr*fodkY a&mufcJhygNyD?
tm;xkwfrlvkHYv\ tusKd;udk ½lawmfrlygavmh/

165-8/ tuREkfyfonf rdrdtvdkodkY vdkufapwwfaom
odMum;rif;\ twkdifyifcH ewforD;jzpfCJhyg\
tmvrÁwl&d,mç **¾&wl&d,mç bDrwl&d,mç
om"k0g'Dwl&d,mç oHo,wl&d,mçaygu©&wl&d,mç
okzówl&d,m paom ajcmufaomif;ukefaom wl&d,m
wdkYonf tuREkfyf\ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufrludk
Edk;Mum;apygukef\? 0DPmarmu© ewforD;ç eE
´mewforD;çokeE´mewforD;çaum P'dEémewforD;ç
okpdrSdwmewforD;ç tvrÁKom
ewforD;çrdóauoDewforD;ç yk@&dumewforD;ç
twd'g½kPDewforD;ç {PDzóm
ewforD;çokzómwewforD;ç okb'´gewforD;ç
rk'k0g'deDewforD; ꞑqdkcJhNyD;aom ewf
orD;wdkYESifhewforD;wdkYwGif txl;ojzifh
csD;rGrf;tyfukefaom tjcm;ewforD;wdkYonf tuREkfyf\
ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufrlwdkYudk Mum;apygukef\

169/ xkdewforD;wdkYonf avsmufywfaomtcgü
tuREkfyfxHodkY
csOf;uyfukefí]],cktcgtuREkfyfwdkYonf
uckefMuygukeftHh oDcsif;oDqdkMuygukeftHh
oifhudk arGUavsmf apMuygukeftHh}}
[kajymqdkMuygukef\

170/ pdk;&drfjCIF;r&Sdaom ESpfoufjCIF;udk
jzpfapwwfaom ESvHk;arGUavsmf aysmfzG,f
&mjzpfaoMwm0wđomewfwdkY\ BuD;jrwfaom
O,smOfjzpfaoM pt&yfXmeonf aumif;rludk
rjyKukefaomolwdkYtwGuf r[kwfyg? aumif;rludk
jyKNyD;olwdkYtwGuf omvQif jzpfygV

171/ aumif;rludk jyKavhr&SdukefaomolwdkYtm;
pb0üvnf;aumif;ç wrvGefb0üvnf;aumif; csrf;omrl
r&Sdyg? aumif;rludk
jyKNyD;ukefaomolwdkYtm;omvQifpb0üvnf;aumif;ç
wrwGefb0üvnf;aumif; csrf;omrl &SdEdkifygV

172/ xkdwm0wđomewfwdkY\ taygif;toif;tjzpfudk
tvdk&SdukefaomolwdkYonf ukokdvfudk rsm;pGm
jyKtyf\? xkdpum; rSef\? aumif;rludk
jyKNyD;olwdkYonf ewfjynfÜ ewfpnf;pdrfESifh
jynfhphKukefonfjzpfí arGUavsmf&ukefV

a&S;OD;pGmaom 'god0drme0w→K NyD;V

2-vckrm0drme0w→K

vllUb0üjzpfpOf &[ef;wdkYtm; qGrf;çrka,mrkHY
[if;&Guf[if; vSL'gef;um aom0D&utazsmfudk
qufuyfc]Jhjcif;ç OykofoDv usifhoHk;jcif;wdkYaMumifh
ou'g*grf jzpfum b0ajymif;aomtcgywf0ef;usif
ta&mift0g xGef;yaom ½kyftoGifESifh
jynfhphKollewforD;

173/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbd ouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

174/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhphkoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

175/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,f ukokdvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;oenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkY
awmufyaom tmEkabmf &Sdoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;/

176/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufüjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

177-8/ tuREkfyf\tdrfonf au0¥trnf&Sdaom wHcg;rS
xGuf&mt&yfü jzpfyg\? xkdau0¥trnf&Sdaom wHcg;ü
xGuf0ifoGm;vmukefaom jrwaom oDvu©E"paom
*kPfudk &SmrSD;avh&Sdukefaom bk&m;om;awmf
&[ef;wdkYtm;
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;çrka,mrkefYudkvnf;aumif;ç qefjzifh
a&maESmcsufaom [if;&Guf[if;udkvnf;aumif;
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygNyD? ajzmifhrwfjcf;odkY
a&mufukefaom &[ef;wdkYü txl;MunfndKaom
pdwfjzifh avmPaom0D&u¹ tazsmfudkvnf;
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV

179/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom
OykofESifh jynfhphKcJhzl;ygV

180/ Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
oDvwdkYudk aumif;pGm apmifhxdef;cJhyg\
(udk,fElwfudk) apmifhpnf;cJhyg\
cGJa0vSL'gef;cJhyg\? (xkdukokdvfaMumifh) Adrmefü
tuREkfyf ae&ygV

181/ tuREkfyfonf toufowfjCIF;rSvnf;
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? rrSefpum;
ajymqdkjCIF;rSvnf;aumif;ç ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljCIF;rSvnf;aumif;ç vifudk ausmfvGefí
a,musfm;wpfyg;ESifh oGm;vmvGefusL;í
usifhJcif;rSvnf;aumif;ç
ao&nfa0&ufaomufjCIF;rSvnf;aumif; a0;pGm
a&SmifMuOfcJhygV

182/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí tausmftapm
tjCHt&H&Sdawmfrlaom a*gwrjrwpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhygV

183/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

184/ t&Sifbk&m;]]vckrmtrnf&Sdaom
Oygodumronf jrwpGmbk&m;\ ajcawmf wdkYudk
OD;cdkufvdkufyg\}}[k tuREkfyf pum;jzifhyif
jrwpGmbk&m;\ ajcawmfwdkYudk OD;cdkuf
ygavavmh? t&Sifbk&m; jrwpGmbk&m;onf
tuREkfyfudk omrnzdkvfwpfckü wnfol[k
rdefYMum;awmfrljCIF;onf tHhMozG,f&m
r[kwfawmhyg[k (avQmufqdk\)/

xdkvckrmudk jrwpGmbk&m;onf ou'g*grdzdkvfü
rdefYMum;awmfrlcJhzl;V

ESpfckajrmufaom vckrm0drme0w→K NyD;V

1/ JavmPaom0D&utazsmf}[lonf pyg;wdkY\t&nf
tp&Sdaom rsm;pGmaom taqmuftODwdkYjzifh
NyD;aptyfaom tazsmfwnf;/ (t|uxm/)

Ä

3-tmpmr'g,dum0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOf aqGrsdK;ysufpD;
txD;usefaomollqif;&Jjrjzpfum ollwyg;tdrftzDudk
trSDjyKae&olljzpfygvvsuf toQifr[muóytm; xrif;csdK;udk
udk,fxdvufa&muf vSL'gef;cJjhaomaMumifh
uG,fvGefaomtcgedr®me&wdewfjynfü
csrf;omaysmf&TifpGm jzpf&aom ewforD;

185-6/ (pnf;pdrfOpöm aqGrsKd;jyKef;wD;í)
txD;usefaom qif;&Jaomolwpfyg;tdrf tzDudk rSDí
ae&aom rdef;ronf qGrf;tvdkYiSg vSnfhvnfvvsuf
qdwfqdwfaeum &yfwnfaom t&Sifbk&m;tm;
MunfndKpdwf&Sdonfjzpfí xrif;csKd;udk
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLzl;ygNyD? xkdrdef;ronf
vIUudk,fcE"mudk pGefYí tb,fb0odkY
vm;a&muf&avoenf; ([k odMum;rif;uar;\\)/

187-9/ (pnf;pdrfOpöm aqGrsKd;jyKef;wD;í)
txD;usefaom qif;&Jaomolwpfyg;tdrf tzDudk rSDí
ae&aom rdef;ronf qGrf;tvdkYiSg vSnfhvnfvvsuf
qdwfqdwfaeum &yfwnfaom
ightm;MunfndKpdwf&Sdonfjzpfí xrif;csKd;udk
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLcjhzl;\\?
xkdrdef;ronfvIUudk,fcE"mudk pGefYí pvlUb0rS
uif;vGwfpkawaomtcg wefcdk;BuD;aom
ewfwdkY&Sd&medr®me&wdewfjynfü

csrf;omjcif;odkY a&mufí arGUavsmf pHaysmfae&\[k
(toQifr[muóyrdefYawmfrl\))/

190/ toQifr[muóyü aumif;pGm wnfapaom
txD;usefaom rdef;r\ tvSL onftHhzG,f&SdaypG?
olwpfyg;wdkYtdrfrS aqmifvmaom xrif;csKd;[laom
vSLzG,f0w→Kjzifh ay;vSLtyfaom tvSLonf
jynfhpHkaypGwum;/

191/ tcsif;wdkY t*FgBuD;i,f
tvHk;pHkaumif;jcif;&Sdaom vif\ ½lrNiD;aom rdef;r
onfpMumrif;\ rdzk&m;jzpfaomfvnf;
xkdrdzk&m;tjzpfonf polqif;&Jr ay;vSLaom
xrif;csKd;tvSL\ (tusKd;udk) wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí
wpfpdwfavamufrQ wefzdk; r&Sday/

192/ a&Tpifedu©wpfodef;ç jrif;wpfodef;ç
tóxkd&fjrif;uaom &xm;wpfodef;ç ywåjrm;em;awmif;
0wfqifukefaom orD;unmwpfodef; (ptvHk;pHkwdkYonf
vnf;) polqif;&Jray;vSLaom xrif;csKd;tvSL\ (tusKd;udk)
wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí
wpfpdwfavamufrQhwefzdk;r&SdMuayukef/

193/ [dr0EÅmawmifü jzpfukefaom pOf;i,fñGwfaom
tpG,f&Sdukefaom BuD;pGmaom ppfxkd;jcif;udk
&GufaqmifEdkifukefaom a&TuBudK;wyftyfukefaom
a&TwefqmwdkYjzifh zGJUtyfaom udk,f&Sdukefaom
rmw*FrsKd;ü jzpfukefaom qiftaumifwpf&mwdkYonf p
olqif;&Jr ay;vSLaom xrif;csKd;tvSL\ (tusKd;udk)
wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí wpfpdwfavamufrQ
wefzdk;r&SdMuay/

194/ pavmuü tMuifolonf
uRef;BuD;av;uRef;wdkYudk tpdK;&jcif;udk jyK&m\?
xkdol\xkdpMum0aw;rif;pnf;pdrfonf polqif;&Jr
ay;vSLaom xrif;csKd;tvSL\ (tusKd;udk)
wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí wpfpdwfavamufrQ
wefzdk;r&Sday/

oHk;ckajrmufaom tmpmr'g,dum0drme0w→K NyD;V

4-p@mvd0drme0w→K

vlljzpfpOftcg 'Gef;p@m;trsdK;üjzpf&í
atmufwef;usoljzpf&apumrll toQif r[marm*³/₄v'mef\
wdkufwGef;rlaMumifh jrwpfGmbk&m;\
ajcawmfwdkYudk OD;wdkuf &Sdcdk;cJlhav&m
uG,fvGefaomtcgwm0wðomewfjynfü tvHk;pHk
aumif;jrwf wifhw,faom AdrmefwGif cHpm;&aom
ewforD;

195/ p@mvd'g,dumrBuD; tjcHt&H
tausmftapm&Sdawmfraom a*gwr jrwpfGm bk&m;\
ajcawmfwdkYudk &Sdcdk;avmh? tjrwfqHk;
£odjzpfawmfraom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf oifhudk
omvQifcsD;ajr\$mfawmfrljcif;iSg &yfwnfawmfrlV

196/ wm'd*kPf¹ESifh jynfhpHkawmfraomç
ylaZmftxl;udk cHawmfrlxkdufaom jrwpfGm
bk&m;üpdwfudk Munfvifapavmh? vsifjrefpGm
vuftkyfcsDí &Sdcdk;vdkufavmh? oif\ toufonf
tvGefwkdawmif;vS\ ([k toQifarm*³/₄v'mef
rdefYawmfrl\)/

197/ yGg;tyfNyD;aom pdwf&Sdaom tqHk;jzpfaom
udk,fcE``mudk aqmifaom toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
wkdufwGef;ojzifh p@mvd'g,dumrBuD;onf tjcHt&H
tausmftapm &Sdawmfraom a*gwrjrwpfGmbk&m;\
ajcawmfwdkYudk &Sdcdk;avV

198/ trdkufwkdufavmuü ÓPftvif;udk
jyKawmfrlwwfaom jrwpfGmbk&m;udk vuftkyfcsDrdk;
&Sdcdk;vsuf wnfaom xkdp@mvd'g,dumrBuD;udk
EGm;ronf a0SUowfavV

199/ ewfwefcdk;tmEkabmfESifh
jynfhpHkjcif;odkYa&mufaom p@mvDewforD;onf
tmoa0gukefNyD;í udavomNrLuif;aom wPSmr&Sdaom
qdwfNidrf&m awmt&yfü wpfa,mufxD;wnf;aeaom
toQifarm*³/₄v'mefxHodkY csOf;uyfí BuD;aom
vkHYv&Sdaom t&Sifbk&m; tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom
t&Sifbk&m;udk tuREkfyf&Sdcdk;yg\ ([k avQmuf\)]/

200/ wifhw,fjcif;*kPfESifh jynfhpHkaom ewforD;
a&Ttqif;ESifh wlaom tqif;&Sdaom xGef;vif;awmufyí
rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdaom trsKd;rsKd;aom
qef;Mu,fjcif; &Sdonfjzpfí ewforD;taygif;jcH&Hvsuf
AdrmefrS oufqif;um ightm; &Sdcdk;aom oifonf
tb,folenf; ([ktoQifarm*³/₄v'mefar;)]/

201/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf p@mvDygwnf;?
BuD;jrwfaom vkHYv&Sdaom
t&SifonfwkdufwGef;Eld;aqmftyfaomaMumifh
ylaZmftxl;udk cHawmfrlxkdufaom
tjcHt&Htausmftapm&Sdawmfrlaom
a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\ ajcawmfwdkYudk
&Sdcdk;cJhygV

202/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdtuREkfyfonf jrwfpGmbk&m;\
ajcawmfwdkYudk
&Sdcdk;jcif;aMumifh'Gef;p@m;trsKd;pkrs
pkawcJhonf&Sdaomf
ESpfoufpzG,fwm0wðomewfjynf0,f tvHk;pHk
aumif;jrwfwifhw,faom Adrmefü jzpf&ygV

203/ ewforD; wpfodef;wdkYonf tuREkfyfudk jcH&Hí
wnfygukef\? tuREkfyfonf xkdewforD;wpfodef;wdkYxuf
ta&miftqif;tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;?
tjcHt&Htm;jzifhvnf;aumif;? touftm;jzifhvnf;aumif;
jrwfyg\? txl;ojzifh csD;rGrf;tyfygV

204/ t&Sifbk&m; avmuü tuREkfyfonf
jyKtyfNyD;aom ukokdvftrsm; &Sdyg\?

ynmtqiftjcifESifh jynfhphkyg\? atmufarhrlowdESifh
jynfhphkyg\?

rkedjzpfawmfrlaomçøem;jcif;&Sdawmfrlaom
xkdt&Sifbk&m;udk &Sdcdk;jcif;iSg vma&mufygV

205/ olwpyfg;aus;Zl;udk
odwwfaomolwpyfg;aus;Zl;udk xifpGmjyKwwfaom
p@mvDewforD;onf bpum;udk qdkNyD;í
udavomwdkYrS uif;a0;apjcif;paom
*kPfESifhjynfhphkaom toQifarm*³/₄v'mef\ajcwdkYudk
&Sdcdk;NyD;vQif xkdt&yfüyif vQifuG,faysmufavV

av;ckajrmufaom p@mvd0drme0w→K NyD;V

1/ wm'd*kPf= avmu"HESifhMuHKAomfvnf;
wkefvlyfcif;r&Sd? onf;cHEdkifaom *kPf/

Ã

5-b'´dw→d0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOf o'´goDvESifh jynfhphkí
&[ef;jrwfrsm;tm; qGrf;ouFef; tdyf&mae&m
qDrD;wdkYudk ylaZmfVSL'gef;jcif; t&d,mtjzpfodkY
a&muf&jcif; t*³/₄om0u t&Sifjrwf
tm;vkyfauR;cJjhjcif;wdkYaMumifh wm0wðomewfjynfü
rdrdta&mift0gjzifh xGef;yvsuf vSnfhvnfaexdkif&aom
ewforD;

206-7/ ndKaom tqif;wdkYvnf;aumif;ç a&Taom
tqif;wdkYvnf;aumif;ç rnf;aom tqif;wdkYvnf;aumif;ç
armif;aom tqif;wdkYvnf;aumif;ç eDaom
tqif;wdkYvnf;aumif;xkdrSwpyfg; (jzLaom
tqif;ponfwdkYvnf;aumif;) podkYtqif;trsKd;rsKd;
&Sdukefaom0wfqH0wfrlefwdkYjzifh jch&Htyfukefaom
rE´m&0trnf&Sdaom ewfyef; wdkYjzifh oDuHk;tyfaom

yef;uHk;udk OD;xdyfö yefqifbd\? aumif;aom
ynm&Sdaom ewforD;podkYaom tqif;oP²mefwdkYESifh
pyf,SOfukefaom opfyifwdkYonf wpyfg;aom
ewfjynfwdkYü r&Sdukef/

208/ rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdaom ewforD;
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh wm0wðom
ewfjynfjzpf&oenf;? ptusKd;xl;onf tb,fukodkvf\
tusKd;enf;? ig ar; tyfonfjzpfí oifonfajzMum;avmh ([k
jrwpGmbk&m;u ar;awmfrl\)/

209/ udrdvNrKdUwGif b'´dw→dumtrnf&Sdaom
Oygodumr[lí tuREkfyfudk vlrm;
odMuygukef\? ,HkMunfrl]o'´g}? apmifhxdef;rl]oDv}
ESifh jynfhpHkcJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf; cGJa0
ay;urf;rlüarGUavsmfcJhygV

210/ ajzmifhrwfjcif;odkY a&mufukefaom
&[ef;wdkYü txl;ojzifh Munfvifaom
pdwfjzifht0wft^{1/2}Hkudkvnf;aumif;ç
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç qDrD;wefaqmifudkvnf; aumif;
ay;vSLcJhygV

211/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom
aeYüvnf;aumif;çwpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom
aeYüvnf;aumif;ç &Spf&ufajrmufaom
aeYüvnf;aumif;çOykofaeYwdkY\ tBudKaeY (tydkaeY)
üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom OykofESifh
jynfhpHkcJhygV

212/ Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
oDvwkYudk aumif;pGm apmifhxdef;cJhyg\
(udk,fESifhElwfudk) apmifhpnf;cJhyg\
cGJa0vSL'gef;cJhyg\? (xkdukokdvfaMumifh) Adrmefü
tuREkfyfae&ygV

213/ tuREkfyfonf toufowfjcf;rSvnf;
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? rrSefpum;
ajymqdkjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç ray;onfudk
cdk;;ljcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç vifudk ausmfvGefí
a,musfm;wpfyg;ESifh oGm;vm vGefusL;í
usifhjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç
ao&nfao&ufaomufjcf;rSvnf;aumif; a0;pGm
a&SmifMuOfcJhygV

214/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\?
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí jrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhyg\? (ukokdvfw&m;wdkYü)
rarhravsmhaecJhyg\? jyKNyD;aom csrf;om\wnf&m
okp¹/₂kdufç jyKNyD;aom ukokdvf &Sdonfjzpfí
xkdb0rSpkawvwfaomf rdrdta&mift0gjzifh xGef;yvsuf
ESpfoufzG,f&m wm0wðomewfjynfü
vSnfhvnfaexkdif&ygV

215/ jrwfaom tpD;tyGg;wdkYjzifh
oem;apmifha&Smufwwfukefaom &[ef;wdkYudkvnf;
aumif;? udavomwdkYudk ylyefapwwfaomç
tusifhjrwf&Sdaomç t*³/₄om0utpHkjzpfom
&[ef;jrwfudkvnf;aumif; vkyfauR;cJhzl;yg\?
jyKNyD;aom csrf;om\wnf&m okp¹/₂kdufç jyKNyD;aom
ukokdvf&Sdonfjzpfí xkdb0rS pkawvwfaomf
rdrdta&mift0gjzifh xGef;yvsuf
ESpfoufzG,f&mwm0wðomewfjynfü vSnfhvnf
aexkdif&ygV

216/ tuREkfyfonf twkdif;t&Snfr&Sdrlí csrf;omudk
aqmifEdkifonfh t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom Oykofudk
tjrJrywf apmifhoHk;cJhyg\? jyKNyD;aom csrf;om\
wnf&m okp¹/₂kdufç jyKNyD;aom ukokdvf&Sdonfjzpfí
xkdb0rS pkawvwfaomf rdrdta&mift0gjzifh xGef;yvsuf

ESpfouf zG,f&m wm0wðomewfjynfüvSnfhvnf
aexkdif&ygV

ig;ckajrmufaom b'´dw→d0drme0w→K NyD;V

6-aom P'dEém0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOf 'geoDv uHkvHk<u,f0í
t&d,opömwdkYü vdrfrmoljzpfum a*gwr
jrwpfGmbk&m;\Oygodumr jzpfNyD;aemuf
wm0wðomewfjynfü pdwfESpfoufzG,f ta&miftqif;
wifhw,fjcif;ESifhjynfhphkpGm jzpfvm&ollewforD;

217/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

218/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhphkygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

219/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,f ukokdvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;ygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
podkYawmufyaom tmEkabmf &Sdoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

220/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omhp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

221/ emVE´mNrKdUüaom P'dEémtrnf&Sdaom
Oygodumr[lí tuREkfyfudk vlrs; odMuygukef\?
tuREkfyfonf ,HkMunfrl (o'´g)ç apmifhxdef;rl (oDv)
ESifh jynfhphKcjhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
cGJa0ay;urf;rlüarGUavsmfcJhygV

222/ ajzmifhrwfjcf;odkY a&mufukefaom
&[ef;wdkYü txl;ojzifh Munfvifaom
pdwfjzifht0wft½Hkudkvnf;aumif;ç
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç qDrD;wefaqmifudkvnf; aumif;
ay;vSLcjhygV

223/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom
OykofESifhjynfhphKcjhygV

224/ Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
oDvwdkYudk aumif;pGm apmifhxdef;cJhyg\?
(udk,fESifhElwfudk) apmifhpnf;cJhyg\?
cGJa0vSL'gef;cJhyg\? (xkdukokdvfaMumifh) Adrmefü
tuREkfyfae&ygV

225/ tuREkfyfonf toufowfjcf;rSvnf;
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? rrSefpum;
ajymqdkjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç vifudk ausmfvGefí
a,musfm;wpfyg;ESifh oGm;vm vGefusL;í
usifhjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç
ao&nfao&ufaomufjcf;rSvnf;aumif; a0;pGm
a&SmifMuOfcJhygV

226/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\?
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí tausmftapm

tjcHt&H&Sdawmfrlaom a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhygV

227/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; jzpfCJh ygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

**ajcmufckajrmufaomaom P'dEém0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

7-Oaygoxm0drme0w→K

vlljzpfpOftcg o''goDvESifhjynfhpHkí
OykofaeYwkdif; OykofapmifhoHk;cJjhjcif;aeYpOf
ig;yg;oDvjrJcJjhjcif;t&d,opömü
vdrfrmcJjhjcif;wdkYaMumifh wo0wðomewfjynf eE´0ef
O,smOfü pdwfqE´twdkif;jzpfumOaygoxm[laom
trnfjzifh xif&Sm;aom ewforD;

229/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf t&yfrsufESm
tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkYxdkYtwl
oifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfbdV

230/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onf t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;
vif;awmufyoenf;/

232/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;ajrmuf Orf;om/y/ ptusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk (ar;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;
avQmufxm;V

233/ omauwNrKdUü Oaygoxmtrnf&Sdaom
Oygodumr[lí tuREkfyfudk vlrsn; odMuygukef\?
tuREkfyfonf ,HkMunfrl (o'g)ç apmifhxdef;rl (oDv)
ESifh jynfhpHkcJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
cGJa0ay;urf;rlüarGUavsmfcJhygV

234/ ajzmifhrwfjcf;odkY a&mufukefaom
&[ef;wdkYü txl;ojzifh Munfvifaom
pdwfjzifht0wft½Hkudkvnf;aumif;ç
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç ausmif;tdyf&mae&mudkvnf;
aumif;ç qDrD;wefaqmifudkvnf;aumif; ay;vSLcJhygV

235/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom
Oykof ESifhjynfhpHkcJhygV

236/ Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
oDvwdkYudk aumif;pGm apmifhxdef;cJhyg\?
(udk,fESifhElwfudk) apmifhpnf;cJhyg\?
cGJa0vSL'gef;cJhyg\? (xkdukokdvfaMumifh) Adrmefü
tuREkfyfae&ygV

237/ tuREkfyfonf toufowfjcf;rSvnf;
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? rrSefpum;
ajymqdkjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç vifudk ausmfvGefí
a,musfm;wpfyg;ESifh oGm;vm vGefusL;í
usifhjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç
ao&nfao&ufaomufjcf;rSvnf;aumif; a0;pGm
a&SmifMuOfcJhygV

238/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\?
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí tausmftapm

tjcHt&H&Sdawmfraom a*gwrrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCjhygV

239/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufygyV

241/ eE´0efO,smOf (owif;) udk
rjywfMum;&jcif;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; xkdeE´0ef
O,smOfüjzpfvdkrl qE´ jzpfCjhyg\? tuREkfyfonf eE
´0efO,smOfü pdwf\ awmifhwjCIF; aMumifh xkdeE
´0efO,smOf&Sdaomwm0wðomewfjynfü jzpf&ygyV

242/ opömaV;yg;udk odawmfraom aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfraom jrWfpGmbk&m;\ (&[ef;wdkYigonf
tenf;i,faom b0udk rQ wyfrufjCIF;udkvnf;
rcsD;rGrf;paom) pum;awmfudk rvdKufemcJhrdyg?
xkdtuREkfyfonf ,kwfaom b0ü pdwf\ awmifhwjCIF;
aMumifh aemufrSaemifw&ol jzpf&ygy\ ([k avQmuf\)/

243/ Oaygoxmnrnfaom ewforD; oifonf þAdrmefü
tb,frQavmufMumjrifhpGmae&vdrfhrnfef;? toufudk
tu,fí odygrl ig ar;tyfaom oifonf ightm; ajzMum;avmh
([k toQifarm^{*3/4}v´mefu ar;awmfrl\)/

244/ &[ef;jrwf tuREkfyfonf
tESpfoHk;uka#ajcmufoef;wdkYywfVHk; þewfjynfü
wnfí þewfjynfrS pkawonf&Sdaomf vlwdkY\
toif;0iftjzpfodkY a&muf&vwåHU ([kavQmuf\)/

245/ Oaygoxmnrnfaom ewforD; oif raMumufygyvifh?
xl;aom aomwmyef tjzpfodkYa&muf\ [k jrWfpGmbk&m;
a[mMum;awmfrl\? oifonf 'k^{*3/4}wdb0udk y,fNyD;jzpf\ [k
(rdefYawmfrl\)/

ckepfckajrmufaom Oaygoxm0drme0w→K NyD;V

8-ed' 'g0drme0w→K

&mZj*dKvfjynfü ed' 'g[laom OygodumrjzpfpOf
o' 'gw&m;jzifh tcgrjywf vSL'gef;cJjhjCIF;
OykofylöoDudk aeY&uftvdkuf apmifhoHk;cJjhjCIF;
t&d,opö mü vdr®mcJjhjCIF;wdkYaMumifh
ewfjynfwGifaomuf¹/₂l;Mu,ftoGif xif&Sm;aom
ewforD;jzpfvm&ol

246/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

247/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

249/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v' mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ ptusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk (ar;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;
avQmuf xm;V

250/ &mZN*dK[fjynfü ed' 'gtrnf&Sdaom
Oygodumr[í tuREkfyfudk vlrm;odMu
ygukef\? ,HkMunfrl (o' 'g)ç apmifhxdef;rl (oDv) ESifh
jynfhpHkcJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf; cGJa0
ay;urf;rlüarGUavsmfcJhygV

251/ ajzmifhrwfjCIF;odkY a&mufukefaom
&[ef;wdkYü txl;ojzifh Munfvifaom
pdwfjzifht0wft¹/₂Hkudkvnf;aumif;ç
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç ausmif;tdyf&mae&mudkvnf;
aumif;çqDrD;wefaqmifudkvnf;aumif; ay;vSLcJhygV

252/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç

wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom
OykofESifhjynfhpHkcJhygV

253/ Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
oDvwdkYudk aumif;pGm apmifhxdef;cJhyg\
(udk,fESifUElwfudk) apmifhpnf;cJhyg\
cGJa0vSL'gef;cJhyg\? (xkdukokdvfaMumifh) Adrmefü
tuREkfyfae&ygV

254/ tuREkfyfonf toufowfjcf;rSvnf;
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? rrSefpum;
ajymqdkjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç vifudk ausmfvGefí
a,musfm;wpfyg;ESifh oGm;vm vGefusL;í
usifhjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç
ao&nfao&ufaomufjcf;rSvnf;aumif; a0;pGm
a&SmifMuOfcJhygV

255/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí tausmftapm
tjcHt&H&Sdawmfrlaom a*gwrjrwpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhygV

239/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif;onf jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

&Spfckajrmufaom ed'´g0drme0w→K NyD;V h

9-oked'´g0drme0w→K

a&S;ed'´gOygodumruJJhodkY 'geoDvtajccHí
t&d,opöümü vdrfrmolljzpfaomaMumifh

ewfjynfüaomuf^{1/2}l;Mu,ftvm; xif&Sm;pGm jzpfvm&aom
ewforD;

258/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf/y/
xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY xdkYtwl
oifonftvGefESpfoufzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ wnfbdV

259/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xkdodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;
vif;awmufyoenf;/

261/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ ptusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk (ar;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;
avQmufxm;V

262/ &mZN*dK[fjynfü oked'´gtrnf&Sdaom
Oygodumr[lí tuREkfyfudk vlrm; odMuygukef\
tuREkfyfonf ,HkMunfrl (o''g)ç apmifhxdef;rl (oDv)
ESifh jynfhpHkcJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
cGJa0vSL'gef;rlüarGUavsmfcJhygV

263/ (ed'´g0drme0w→Kudk tus,fjyouJhodkY
oked'´g0drme0w→Kudk tus,fcsJUtyfV)

267/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí tausmftapm
tjchT&H&Sdawmfrlaom a*gwrjrwpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhygV

268/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif;onf jzpfygV/y/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

udk;ckajrmufaom oked'´g0drme0w→K NyD;V

10-yXrbdu©m'g,dum0drme0w→K

a&S;vllb0u jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; ukd,fxdvufa&muf
qGrf;vSLcJjhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfüt&yfrsufESm0ef;usif Munfvifawmufyaom
udk,fa&mifudk,f0gjzifh jzpfvm &aom ewforD;

270/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfoufzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfbdV

271/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

273/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ ptusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk (ar;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;
avQmufxm;V

274/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0 vLUavmu0,f vljzpfCJhpOfu/

275/ udavomjrLuif;awmfrlaom txl;ojzifh Munfvifí
raemufusKaom pdwf&Sd awmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;udk zl;jrífCjh&yg\? tuREkfyfonf
MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
xkdjrwpfGmbk&m;tm;qGrf;udk udk,fxdvufa&muf
ay;vSLcJhygV

276/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

q,fckajrmufaom bdu©m'g,dum0drme0w→K

NyD;V

11-'kwd,bdu©m'g,dum0drme0w→K

&[EÅmt&Sifjrwftm; zll;jrif&í MunfndKaom pdwfjzifh
qGrf;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh tvGefESpfoufzG,faom
ta&miftqif;jzifh ewfjynfü jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

278/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfoufzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfbdV

279/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onf t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

281/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ ptusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk (ar;onftm;avsmfpGm)
ajzMum;avQmuf xm;V

282/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0 vlUavmu0,f vljzpfCJhpOfu/

283/ udavomjrLuif;aom txl;ojzifh Munfvifaom
raemufusKaom pdwf&Sd awmfrlaom &[EÅmudk
zl;jrifCJh&yg\? tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí xkd &[ef;tm; qGrf;udk
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLcJhygV

284/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmufaom

'kwd,bdu©m'g,dum0drme0w→K NyD;V

3-yg&dpä&0drme0w→K

1-OVm&0drme0w→K

oDvr&Sdaom trsdK;ü acR;rjzpfCjJh&aomfvnf;
&wemoHk;yg;\ *kPfudk ,HkMunf ouf0ifí
oDvaqmufwnfjCIF; qGrf;CH&[ef;tm; tdk;uif;rkHYudk
vSLcJjhjCIF;wdkYaMumifh podkY vSL&rnfvnm;
[ka,mu©ru½dkufESufí toufaoqHk;um om0wđom
ewfjynf0,f wifhw,fawmufyvdkwdkif;&aom
ewforD;jzpfvm&ol

286/ oif\ tjCHt&Honf rsm;jrwfvS\?
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; aumif;jrwfvS\?
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\?
wefqmCIF,iftyfaom ewforD;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
ewfom;wdkYonfvnf;aumif; uvnf; uMuukef\
oDvnf;oDqdkMuukef\

287/ ewforD; oifhudk ylaZmfjCIF;jzifh
0rf;ajrmufukef\? oifhudk ylaZmf&ef jCH&Hukef\
½lcsifpzG,fjzpfaoM ewforD; oif\ pAdrmefwdkYonf
a&TtwD jzpfukef\

288/ tvdk&Sdtyfaom0w→Kcyfodrf;wdkYESifh
jynfhPHkaom oifonf xkdewforD;ewfom; wdkYudk
htpdk;&oljzpf\? aumif;aom ewfjynfÜ jzpfvmí
BuD;jrwfaom tmEkabmf&Sdolvnf; jzpf\? ewfjynfÜ
jrwfaom0rf;ajrmufjCIF;jzifh 0rf;ajrmuf&olvnf; jzpf\?
ewforD; ptusKd;onftb,fukokdvfuH tusKd;enf;? oifhudk
ig ar;yg\? oif ajz Mum;ygavmh ([ktoQifarm*¾v'mefu
ar;awmfrl\)/

289-290/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCjhpOfu
oDvr&Sdaom trsKd;ü acR;r jzpfCjhygNyD?
tuREkfyfonf &wemoHk;yg;*kPfç uH-uH\

tusKd;udk ,HkMunfrl (o''g) r&Sd ukefaom
ESajrmap;ESJaom a,mu©rponfwdkYwGif ,HkMunfrl
(o''g)ç apmifhxdef;rl (oDv) ESifh jynfhpHkcJhyg\
tcgcyfodrf; cGJa0vSL'gef;rlü arGUavsmfcJhyg\
tuREkfyfonf qGrf;ch<u vmaom
t&Sifjrwftm;tdk;uif;rkefYudk ay;vSLcJhygV

291/ tuREkfyfonf xkdtcg a,mu©r (rdef;rol)
tm;]]ptdrfodkY &[ef;onf <u a&mufvmyg\
tuREkfyfonf xkd&[ef;tm; MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí tdk;uif; rkefYudk udk,fxd
vufa&mufay;vSLvdkufygNyD}}[k ajymMum;ygV

292/ podkY ajymMum;aomtcg a,mu©r (rdef;rol)
onf]][,f acR;r]tuREkfyf onf&[ef;tm; ay;vSLvdk\}[k
ighudk Mum;vdkpdwfr&SdcJh? oifonf (vIBuD;rdb)
tqHk; trcHcJh&olr[kwf}}[k qdkjrnfBudrf;armif;V

293/ xkdodkYqdkjrnfBudrf;armif;NyD;aemuf
a,mu©r (rdef;rol) onf trsufxGufí
usnfayGUjzifhtuREkfyfudk ½dkufyg\
ychk;½kd;usKd;onfwkdifatmif tuREkfyfudk
½kdufESuf n\$Of;qJyg\? tuREkfyfonf MumjrifhpGm
touf&Snfjcif;iSg rwwfEdkifawmhyg/

294/ xkdtuREkfyfonf
cE''mudk,fysufpD;jcif;aMumifh xkdodkYaom qif;&JrS
vGwfí aoonf&Sdaomfwm0wðomewfwdkY\
toif;0iftjzpfodkY a&muf&ygV

295/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

a&S;OD;pGmaom OVm&0drme0w-K NyD;V

2-OpäK'g,dum0drme0w→K

&mZj*dKvfjynf a,mu©rqdk;tdrfü ae&pOf
qGrf;ch<uvmaom t&Sifjrwftm;
0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omMuHydkif;udk vSL'gef;&m a,mu©r
jzpfollu rESpfouf ½dkufESufaomaMumifh
uG,fvGefNyD;vQifom0wðom ewfjynfö
a&Ttqif;ujJhodkY 0g0if;aom tqif;ESifh jynfhpHkpGm
arGUavsmfchHpm;&aom ewforD;

296/ vç aewdkYonf aumif;uifESifhwuG þajrBuD;udk
xGef;yapukefvsuf tvGefwifhw,fMuukefouJhodkY oif
ewforD;onf tvGefwifhw,fbd\?
jA[®mrif;onfwm0wðomewfjynfö aeukefaom
odMum;rif;ESifhwuG ewfwdkYudk omvGefí
wifhw,fouJhodkYoifonf toa&jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
ta&miftqif;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
tjçHt&Hrsm;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
wefcdk;tmEkabmfjzifhvnf;aumif; omvGefí wifhw,fv

297/ Mumyef;wdkYudk yefqifaom
(&wemjzifhjyKaom) OD;aqmufyef;vnf;&Sdaom
a&Tpifa&mifujhodkYajymifajymifxGef;yonfh
udk,fa&tqif;vnf;&Sdaomç wefqmwdkYjzifh qif,ifaom
udk,f&Sdaomçjrwfaom t0wft½HkwdkYudkvnf;
0wf½Hkaomç wifhw,faom ewforD; oifhudk ig ar;yg\?
ighudk h&Sdcdk;aom oifum; tb,folenf;/

298/ ewforD; oifonf a&S;u tb,fuHudk udk,fwkdif
jyKcJhoenf;? oifonf a&S;b0vljzpfçJhpOfu
tvSLay;vSLrludkvnf; avhusufçJhoavm?odkYr[kwf oDv
apmifhpnf;rludkvnf;jyKcJhzl;oavm?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf ewf&Gmok*wd bHkü
y#doaE™tm;jzifh jzpfí rsm;aom tjçHt&H &Sdygoenf;?
ptusKd;onf tb,f ukokdvf\ tusKd;ygenf;?
ewforD;oifhudk ig ar;yg\? ajzMum;ygavmh/

299/ t&Sifbk&m; ,cktcg p&mZN*dk[fjynfüyifvQif
(t&Sifbk&m;onf) qGrf;chjCIF; iSgtuREkfyfwdkY\
tdrfodkY uyfa&mufcJhyg\? xkdodkY
uyfa&mufjCIF;aMumifh tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí twkdif;t&Snfr&Sdaom
ESpfoufjCIF;jzifh MuHydkif;udk t&Sif bk&m;tm;
ay;vSLcJhygV

300/ t&Sifbk&m; aemifTCg a,mu©r (rdef;rol)
onfvnf;]]acR;ri,f MuHudk
tb,ft&yfüpGefYypfvdkufoenf;}}[k tuREkfyfudk
ar;pdppfcJhyg\? xkdodkYar;aomf]]t&Sifr tuREkfyfonf
xkdMuHydkif;udk pGefYvnf; rpGefYypfyg? cJpm;vnf;
rcJpm;yg? udavomNidrf;NyD;aom
&[ef;tm;tuREkfyfudk,fwkdif ay;vSLvdkufyg\}} ([k
ajymMum; yg\)/

301/ t&Sifbk&m; a,mu©r (rdef;rol) onf]],f acR;r
ptdrfudk tpdK;&olonfoifjzpfoavm?odkYr[kwf ig
jzpfoavm}}[k tuREkfyfudk qdkjrnfbudrf;armif;yg\
xkda,mu©r (rdef;rol) onf tif;ysOfudk ,lí tuREkfyftm;
ykwfcwfyg\? tuREkfyfonf xkdvlUb0rS pkawí
uG,fvGefonf&Sdaomf ewforD; jzpfygV

302/ tuREkfyfonf tjypfr&Sdaom aumif;usKd;udk
ay;jCIF;vu©Pm&Sdaom xkd MuHydkif;vSLaom uHudk
omvQif jyKcJhyg\? csrf;omaom ukokdvfuH\
tusKd;udkvnf; udk,fwkdif oHk;aqmifcHpm;&yg\
tuREkfyfonf taygif;tzmf ewfwdkYESifhwuG pHy,f&yg\
tuREkfyfonf
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYjzifharGUavsmfpHaysmf&ygV

303/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf tjypfr&Sd
aumif;usKd;udk ay;jCIF;vu©Pm&Sdaom
xkdMuHydkif;vSLaom ukokdvfuHudk omvQif
jyKcJhyg\? csrf;omaom ukokdvfuH\
tusKd;udkvnf;udk,fwkdif oHk;aqmifcHpm;&yg\
tuREkfyfonf

tuREkfyfonf wm0wðomewfwdkY apmifha&Smuf
tyfonfjzpfí odMum;rif;uJhodkY vHkjcHKyg\?
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYESifhvnf; jynfhpHkygV

304/ podkYaom aumif;rl\ tusKd;onf rsm;vSyg\
tuREkfyf\ MuHydkif;tvSL onfrsm;jrwfaom
tusKd;&Sdyg\? tuREkfyfonf
taygif;tazmfwdkYESifhwuG pHy,f&yg\
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYjzifh arGUavsmfpHaysmf&ygV

305/ podkYaom aumif;rl\ tusKd;onf rsm;vSyg\
tuREkfyf\ MuHydkif;tvSL onf BuD;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? wm0wðomewfwdkY
apmifha&Smuftyfonfjzpfí odMum; rif;uJhodkY
vHkjcHKyg\? t&Sifbk&m; rsufpdwpxmif
tjrifaqmifaom odMum;rif;onf eE
´0efO,smOfüarGUavsmfpHaysmfouJhodkY (tuREkfyf)
pHaysmf&ygV

306/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf
oem;jcif;ESifh,SOfaom ynm&Sdaom
t&Sifbk&m;udkvnf;qnf;uyfí &Sdcdk;cJhyg\
t&Sifbk&m;\ tema&m*g r&SdjCIF;udk ar;cJhyg\
xkdjyif tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
twkdif;t&Snfr&Sdaom ESpfoufjCIF;jzifh t&Sifbk&m;tm;
MuHydkif;udk ay;vSLcJhygV

**ESpfckajrmufaom OpäK'g,dum0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

3-yv'uF0drme0w→K

vlljzpfpOftcg oDvig;yg;ESifhwuG t? ud tydk
aeYygrusef Oykofudk apmifhoHk;í vifa,musfm;udk
aumif;pGmvkyfauR;um jrwhpGmbk&m;\ om0dumr
wynfhjzpfCJh&NyD; aemuf

uG,fvGefaomtcgausmufrsuf&wemwdkYjzifh
qef;Mu,faom tdyf&mae&m yv'ifbHkeef; tcef;cef;udk
&&Sdaom ewforD;

307/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD;
ausmufrsuf&wem a&TpifwdkYjzifh qef;Mu,fí
yef;wdkYjzifhvnf; >yrf;aom tdyf&mae&mjzpfaom
jyefYajymBuD;us,faom
xkdyv'ifjrwfűwefckd;trsKd;rsKd; zefqif;vsuf aebd\

308/ pewforD;wdkYonf vnf; oif\ xuf0ef;usifrS uvnf;
uMuukef\? oDqdkvnf;oDqdkMuukef\? Orf;ajrmufvnf;
Orf;ajrmufukef\? tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; (oifonf)
ewfwefcdk;wdkY\ tmEkabmfESifh jynfhpHkjcif;odkY
a&muf\? vljzpf cJhpOfu tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifhoifonf
podkY awmufyaom tmEkabmf &Sdygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk ;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

309/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpf cJhpOfu
pnf;pdrf<u,f0aom trsKd;ü acR;r jzpf cJhzl;yg\?
trsuf rxGufwwfyg? vif\ tvdkodkY vdkuf cJhyg\?
Oykofapmifhjcif;ü rarhravsmhcJhyg/

310/ tuREkfyfonf vljzpf pOftcgu
i,f&G,folyifjzpfaomfvnf; ,kwfrmrIr&SdcJhyg?
Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí vifudk ESpfoufapcJhyg\?
aeYüjzpfapç nOfhüjzpfap ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk
omusifhavh&Sdol jzpf cJhyg\? oDv&Sdol jzpf cJhyg\

311/ toufudk owfjcif;rS a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\?
cdk;,ljcif;rS uif;cJhyg\? pifMu,faom um,uH&SdcJhyg\?
pifMu,faom tusifhjrwf &SdcJhyg\?
ao&nfao&ufudkaomufpm;jcif; r&SdcJhyg? rrSefaom
pum;udkvnf; rajymqdkcJhyg? odu©myk'fig;yg;wdkYü
jznfhusifhavh &SdcJhyg\

312-3/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0u Munfvifaom
 pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
 wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
 wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
 &Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç OykofaeYwdkY\
 tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; w&m;tm;avsmfpGm
 usifhavh&Sdonfjzpfí ESpfodrfhaom
 pdwf&Sdonfjzpfvsuf t*Fg&Spfyg;ESifh jynfhpHkaom
 Oykofudk apmifhoHk;cJhyg\? tjypfr&Sdí csrf;omudk
 yGg;apwwfaom jrwfaom t*Fg&Spfyg;wdkYESifh
 jynfhpHkaom pOykofudkvnf; aumif;pGmaqmuftwnfí
 vifü aumif;pGm usifhaom *kPfü jynfhpHkcJhyg\? vif\
 tvdkodkY vdkufcJhyg\? jrwfpGmbk&m;\
 wynfhom0dumr jzpfCJhygV

314/ ouf&Sdavmu vlUb0ü podkYoabm&Sdaom
 ukokdvfuHudk jyKcJhjcif;aMumifh xl;aom
 tzdkY&SdcJhyg\? cE"mudk,f ysufpD;onfrS
 aemufwrvGefavmuü ewfwefcdk;ESifh
 jynfhpHkjcif;odkYa&mufí
 aumif;aomvm;&mok*wdodkY vm;a&mufcJh&ygV

315/ ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdí jrwfaom
 Adrmefjymom'fü tuREkfyfudk ewforD;taygif;
 jch&Htyfyg\? ewfwdkY\ AdrmefodkY a&mufí
 touf&Snfaom tuREkfyfudk rdrdwdkY ta&mift0gjzifh
 xGef;vif;ukefaom ewftaygif;wdkYonf
 arGUavsmfapMuygukefV

oHk;ckajrmufaom yv'uF0drme0w→K NyD;V

4-vwm0drme0w→K

a&S;vlljzpfpOf pnf;pdrf<u,f0aom
 a,mu©rtdrfäaevsuf rdz a,mu©r cJtdk

vifa,musfm;wdkYudk ½dkaoav;pm;cJlhonfhjyif
aumif;rltrsdK;rsdK;udk jyKpkcJhojzifh ewfjynf0,f
a0ó0Pfewfrif;\ orD;ig;a,mufteuf vwmrnfaom ewforD;
jzpf&í tjcm;ewforD;wdkYxuf taMumif;av;yg;jzifh
xll;uJlomvGefaom tusdK;udk &&Sdol

316/ wifhw,fxGef;yonfjzpfí ynm&Sdaom
vwmewforD;onfvnf;aumif;ç
oZÆmewforD;onfvnf;aumif;ç
y0&mewforD;onfvnf;aumif;ç
tpödrwDewforD;onfvnf;aumif;ç
okwmewforD;onfvnf;aumif; bkef;usufoa&&Sdaom
rif;jrwfjzpfaoam a0ó0Pfewfrif;\ orD;awmfwdkYygwnf;?
[kwfrSefwkdif;aom *kPfwdkYjzifh wifhw,fMuygukef\

317/ p[dr0EÅmawmü at;jraom a&&Sdaomç
Mumawm&Sdaomç ab;r&Sdaom
(taemwwåtdkifrSpD;qif;aom) jrpfockY
ewforD;ig;a,mufwdkYonf a&csKd;&ef
vma&mufMuygukef\? xkdewforD;wdkYonf xkdjrpfü
a&csKd;MuukefNyD;vQif
arGUavsmfaysmfyg;Muumuukef
oDcsif;qdkukefNyD;vwfaomf okwmewforD;onf
vwmewforD;udk ar;jref;ajym qdk\

318/ Mumyef;wdkYudk yefqifxm;aom
OD;aqmufyef;vnf;&Sdaom
a&Tpifa&mifujhodkYajymifajymifxGef;yonfh
udk,fa&miftqif;vnf;&Sdaomç eDeDawG;awG;
rsufa&wdkYESifh jynfhphKonfhhrsufpdvnf;&Sdaomç
xufaumif;uifbHkAdrmef0,f wifhw,faomç &Snfaom
touf&Sdaom tpfrBuD;vwm oifhudk tuREkfyf ar;yg\?
tb,fodkYaom ukokdvfuHu oifhtm;
ausmfapmjcif;tjcHt&Hrsm;jcif;udk jyKygoenf;/

319/ aumif;jrwfaom tpfrBuD;vwm
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf vif\

txl;cspfjrwfEdk;jcif;cH&ol jzpf&ygoenf;? tqif;tm;jzifh
tvGeftusL; txl;aumif; jrwfjcfif;&Sdoljzpfygoenf;? ujcif;ç
oDjcif;ç wD;rlwfjcfif;ü vdr®moljzpfoenf;? ewfom;ç
ewforD;wdkYu (vwm tb,frSmenf; ponfjzifh)
tar;tjref;cHae&aom oifonf
tuREkfyfwdkYtm;ajzMum;ygavmh ([k okwmewforD;u
ar;)/

320/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfçJhpOftcgu
rsm;jrwaom pnf;pdrf&Sdaom trsKd;ü
acR;rjzpfçJhzl;yg\? trsuf rxGufwwfyg? vif\ tvdkodkY
vdkufçJhyg\? Oykof apmifhoHk;jcif;ürarhravsmhcJhyg/

321/ tuREkfyfonf vljzpfçOftcgu i,f&G,folyif
jzpfaomfvnf; ,kwfrmrl r&SdcJhyg? Munfvifaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí çJtdkç rwfç a,mu©r (a,musfm;ol)
uRefa,musfm;uRefrdef;rwkYEsifh wuGaom vifudk
ESpfoufapçJhyg\? xkdacR;rjzpfçOftcgü
tuREfkyfonftausmftapm tjçHt&HjynfhpHkaMumif;
aumif;rludk jyKçJhygV

322/ tuREkfyfonf xkdukokdvfuHaMumifh
taMumif;av;yg;wdkYjzifh tjcm;aom ewf
orD;wdkYxufxl;uJomvGefaom
touf&Snfjcfif;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tqif;vSjcfif;udkvnf;aumif;çcsrf;omBuD;jcif;udkvnf;aumi
f;ç cGeftm;BuD;jcif;udkvnf;aumif; &yg\?
twkdif;rodaom aysmfjrL;arGUavsmfjcfif;udkvnf;
cHpm;&yg\ ([k vwmewforD;u ajym\)/

323/ ptpfrBuD;vwm ajymqdkaom pum;udk oifwdkY
Mum;MuNyD r[kwfygavm? tuREkfyfwdkYonf
tMuifpum;udk ar;ukef\? xkdpum;udk
tuREkfyfwdkYtm; ajzMum;\? vifwdkYrnfonfum;
rdef;rjzpfukefaom tuREkfyfwdkY\ xl;uJaom
udk;uG,f&mvnf;jzpfMuygukef\? xkdtuREkfyfwdkY\
jrwaom ewfvnf; jzpfMuygukefV

324/ tMuifvifwdkYü (usifh&maom0wfESifh
jynfhpHkatmif usifhonf&Sdaomf) rdef;r wdkYonf
vifudk ½kdaoolrdef;r (ywdAÁwm) rnfukey\?
tuREkfyfwdkYtm;vHk;onf vifwdkYü usifhtyfaom
w&m;udk husifhMuygukefpgdkY?
tuREkfyfwdkYtm;vHk;onf vifwdkYü usifhtyfaom
w&m;udk usifhjcif;aMumifhptpfrBuD;vwm
ajymqdkom pnf;pdrfrsKd;udk &Muygukef vwåHU/

325/ awmifpOf awmtkyfwdkYü
usufpm;avh&Sdaom tom;pm;jcaoFhonf r[dE"&
rnfaom awmifü aevsuf tajcav;acsmif;&Sdukefç
i,fukefaom om;aumifwdkYudk ESdrfeif;owfjzwfí
pm;ouJhodkY-

326/ xdkYtwlomvQif pavmuü ,HkMunfrl (o''g)
&Sdaom t&d,mwynfhronf vifudk trSDjyKí
viftm;avsmfaom tusifh&Sdonfjzpfvsuf trsufa'goudk
y,fpGefYum 0efwkdrI (rpä&d,) udk ESdrfeif;NyD;vQif
w&m;udk usifhavh&Sd\? xkdrdef;ronf ewfjynfü
arGUavsmf&V

av;ckajrmufaom vwm0drme0w→K NyD;V

5-*kwådv0drme

1-0w→Kwår'g,dum0drme0w→K

ollwyg;wdkY ESpfoufzG,f t0wftxnf
0w→Kypönf;wdkYudk vSL'gef;cJJhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfü ESpfoufzG,f pnf;odrfcsrf;omESifh
jynfhpHkpGmjzpfvm&aom ewforD;

327/ aumod,tEG,fjzpfom odMum;rif;
ñldUckepfacsmif;&Sdaom tvGefom,maom
toH&Sdaom ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom

apmif;twwfudk (rkodvtm;) oifMum;ay;cJh\?
xkdrkodvonf tuREkfyfudk rif;&ifjyifü (vmcJh twwfudk
jyvSnfh[k) ac:aeyg\? (odMum;rif;onf) tuREkfyf\
udk;uG,f&mjzpfygavmh/

328/ q&m*kwådv igonf oif\ udk;uG,f&m jzpftHh?
igonf q&morm;wdkYtm; ylaZmfwwfaomolwnf;?
oifhudk wynfh (rkodv) onf tEdkifr&vwåHU?
oifonfomvQif wynfhudk Edkif&vwåHU/

329/ ewforD; aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

330/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü
oifhtm; (aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHkoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:vm&ukefoenf;/

331/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu oifonftb,fukokdvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;ygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkY
awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

332/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpf
faom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

333/ aumif;jrwfaom t0wfudk ay;vSLwwfaom
rdef;ronf a,musfm;wdkYwGifvnf;aumif;?
rdef;rwdkYwGifvnf;aumif; jrwf\? penf;twkdif;yif
cspfjrwfEdk;zG,f 0w¬Kudk ay;vSLwwfaom

xkdrdef;ronf ewfjynfXmeodkY a&mufí
ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk &V

334/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD;jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ½lawmfrlygavmh/

335/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü tuREkfyftm;
(aumif;usKd;csrf;om) jynfhpHk&yg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:&ygukefV

336/ wefcdk;tmEkabmf BuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sifhtm; tuREkfyf ajzMum; yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfu tMuif
t0wfykqdk; ay;vSLaom aumif;rludk jyKcJhyg\?
xkdukokdvf xl;aMumifhtuREkfyfonf podkY
awmufyxGef;vif;aom tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? xkdukokdvf
xl;aMumifhtuREkfyf\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufyyg\[k
(ajzMum;\\)/

**(tjcm;rJhjzpfaom pwk&0drme0w→Kav;ckudk
0w→K'g,dum0w→Kudk tus,fjyouJhodkY xdkYtwl
tus,fjytyf\\)/**

2-ykyæKwår'g,dum0drme0w→K (1)

aumif;jrwfaom yef;udk vSL'gef;cJlhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfü ewforD;wpfaxmif
jch&Humwifhw,fawmufypGm jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

337/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY

xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

338/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfygoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
pdwfESpfoufzG,f pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY
jzpfay:ygukefoenf;/

339/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;ygV/y/ oif\ ta&miftqif;
onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

340/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGmajzMum;avQmufxm;V

341/ aumif;jrwfaom yef;udk ay;vSLwwfaom
rdef;ronf a,musfm;wdkYwGifvnf;aumif;?
rdef;rwdkYwGifvnf;aumif; jrwf\? penf;twkdif;yif
cspfjrwfEdk;zG,f 0w→Kudk ay;vSLwwfaom
xkdrdef;ronf ewfjynfXmeodkY a&mufí
ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk &V

342/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ¹/₂lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ¹/₂lawmfrlygavmh/

343-4/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

3-***E''Kwår'g,dum0drme0w→K (2)**

aumif;jrwfaom eHYomudk
vSL'gef;cJjhaomaMumifh ewfjynfö ewforD;wpfaxmif
jch&Humwifhw,fawmufypGmjzpfvm&aom ewforD;

345/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY/y/ oifonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

346/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfygoenf;/y/ pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkYonf jzpfay:ygukefoenf;/

347/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;ygVy/ oif\ ta&miftqif;
onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

348/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;ajrmufOrf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

349/ aumif;jrwfaom eHYomudk ay;vSLwwfaom
rdef;ronf
a,musfm;wdkYwGifvnf;aumif;çrdef;rwdkYwGifvnf;au
mif; jrwf\? þenf;twkdif;yif cspfjrwfEdk;zG,f0w→K udk
ay;vSLwwfaom xkdrdef;ronf ewfjynfXmeodkY a&mufí
ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk &V

350/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ¹/₂lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjchT&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ¹/₂lawmfrlygavmh/

351-2/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&yg\y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

4-zvkwår'g,dum0drme0w→K (3)

aumif;jrwfaom opfoD;udk ay;vSLcJJhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfü ewforD;wpfaxmif
jch&Humwifhw,fawmufypGmjzpfvm&aom ewforD;

353/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY/y/ oifonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

354/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkYonf jzpfay:ygukefoenf;/

355/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;yg\y/ oif\ ta&miftqif;
onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

356/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

357/ aumif;jrwfaom opfoD;udk ay;vSLwwfaom
rdef;ronf a,musfm;wdkYwGifvnf;aumif;?
rdef;rwdkYwGifvnf;aumif; jrwf\? penf;twkdif;yif
cspfjrwfEdk;zG,f0w→K udk ay;vSLwwfaom
xkdrdef;ronf ewfjynfXmeodkY a&mufí
ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk &V

358/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk $\frac{1}{2}$ lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD;jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwyfgy\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk $\frac{1}{2}$ lawmfrlygavmh/

359-360/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygVy/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufy ygV h

5-&okwår'g,dum0drme0w→K (4)

aumif;jrwfaom t&omudk ay;vSLcJjhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfö ewforD;wpfaxmif
jch&Humwifhw,fawmufypGmjzpfvm&aom ewforD;

361/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY/y/ oifonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

362/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpföenf;/y/ pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkYonf jzpfay:ygukefoenf;/

363/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifhudk ig
ar;ygVy/ oif\ ta&miftqif;
onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

364/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm* $\frac{3}{4}$ v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

365/ aumif;jrwfaom t&omudk ay;vSLwwfaom
rdef;ronf
a,musfm;wdkYwGifvnf;aumif;rdef;rwdkYwGifvnf;aumi
f; jrwf\? penf;twkdif;yif cspfjrwfEdk;zG,f0w→K udk
ay;vSLwwfaom xkdrdef;ronf ewfjynfXmeodkY a&mufí
ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk &V

366/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ½lawmfrlygavmh/

367/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV/

6-*E"yOö*Fkvdu'g,dum0drme0w→K

uóyjrwpfGmbk&m;\ ykxdk;awmfü eHYomjzifh
vufig;acsmif;&may;jcif;ukd vSL'gef; cJjhaomaMumifh
cspfjrwfEdk;zG,ftpHktvifESifh wuG ewfjynfö
jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

369/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY/y/ oifonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

370-1/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfygoenf;/y/ oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufy ygoenf;/

372/ xkdewforD;onf toQifarm*¾v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfao)

tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

373/ tuREkfyfonf uóyjrwpfGmbk&m;\ ykxkd;awmfü
eHYomjzifh vufig;acsmif;&m ay;jcif;udk
ay;vSLcJhzl;yg\? penf;twkdif;yif
cspfjrwpfEdk;zG,f0w→Kudk ay;vSLwwfaom
xkdrdef;ronfewfjynfXmeodkY a&mufí
ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk &V

374/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwpfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ½lawmfrlygavmh/

375/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

**(tjcm;rJhjzpfaoM pwk&0drme0w→Kav;ckudk
*E`yíö*Fkvdu 'g,dum0w→Kudk tus,fjyouJhodkY
xdkYtwl tus,fjytyf\)/**

7-{ulaygox0drme0w→K (1)

c&D;oGm; &[ef;a,musfm; &[ef;rdef;rwdkYudk
zll;jrifí xdk&[ef;wdkY\ w&m;udk Mum;emumwpfaeYrQ
Oykofapmifh usifhoHk;cJjhaomaMumifh ESpfoufzG,f
t½kyftqif;jzifh ewfjynfö jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

377/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapbdoenf;/

380/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

381/ tuREkfyfonf c&D;oGm;ukefaom
&[ef;a,musfm;wdkYudkvnf;aumif;ç
&[ef;rdef;rwdkYudkvnf;aumif; zl;jrifcJhyg\
tuREkfyfonf xkd&[ef;wdkY\ w&m;udk Mum;em&í
wpfaeYrQOykofoHk;jcif;udk usifhoHk;cJhygV

382/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ¹/₂lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ¹/₂lawmfrlygavmh/

383/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygVy/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

8-O'u'g,dum0drme0w¬K (2)

&[ef;wpfyg;tm; Munfvifaom
pdwfjzifhaomufa&oHk;aqmifa&
vSL'gef;cJ]haomaMumifh ewforD;wpfaxmifjch&Hvsuf
ESpfoufzG,f t¹/₂kyftqif;ESifh jynfhpHkpGm jzpfvm
&aom ewforD;

385/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapbdoenf;/

388/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)

tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

389/ a&qdyfü wnfaom tuREkfyfonf txl;Munfvifaom
pdwfjzifh &[ef;tm;aomufa&oHk;aqmifa&udk
ay;vSLcJhyg\? podkY cspfjrwfEdk;zG,f0w→Kudk
ay;vSLwwfaom xkdrdef;ronfewfjynfXmeodkY a&mufí
ESpfNcdKufzG,fudk &V

390/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk $\frac{1}{2}$ lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk $\frac{1}{2}$ lawmfrlygavmh/

391/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
hta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

9-Oy|me0drme0w→K (3)

Murf;? uwfaom a,mu©r rdef;rollç
a,musfm;ollwdkYtm; jiLplljcif;r&Sd vkyfauR;í oDvudk
usifhoHk;cJjhjcif;aMumifh ewfjynfü ewforD;wpfaxmif
jch&Hvsuf ESpfoufzG,f t $\frac{1}{2}$ kyftqif;ESifhjynfhpHkpGm
jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

393/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapbdoenf;/

396/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm* $\frac{3}{4}$ v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfao
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

397/ tuREkfyfonf Murf;MuKwfukefaom trsufvnf;
xGufwwfukefaom $\frac{1}{2}$ kefY&if;aom pum;vnf;
&Sdukefaom a,mu©rrdef;roludkvnf;aumif;ç
a,mu©ra,musfm;ol udkvnf;aumif;jiLpljCIF;uif;um
vkyfauR;cJhyg\? rdrdOpömjzpfaom oDvtm;jzifh rarh
ravsmh jzpfçJhygV

398/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk $\frac{1}{2}$ lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjçHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwyfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk $\frac{1}{2}$ lawmfrlygavmh/

399/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

10-ty&ur®um&deD0drme0w~K (4)

ollwyg;wdkY\ trlMuD;i,fudk rysif;r&d
vkyfaqmifçJh&aom uRefryifjzpfapumrll
trsufrxGufçraxmifrvTm; ollwyg;tm;
cGJa0ay;urf;wwfaom tavh&SdaomaMumifh
ewfjynfüewforD;wpfaxmif jçH&Hum wifhw,fvSypGm
jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

401/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapbdoenf;/

404/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm* $\frac{3}{4}$ v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

405/ tuREkfyfonf olwpfyg;wdkY\ trlBuD;i,fudk
vkyfaqmif&aom trludpöü rysif;r&daom uRefr
jzpfCJhzl;yg\? trsuf rxGufwwfyg?
tvGefaxmifvTm;wwfaom rmefrmevnf; r&SdcJhyg?
rdrdtzdkYbm*udk (tvdk&SdukefolwdkYtm;)
cGJa0ay;urf;wwfaom tavn &SdcJhzl;ygV

406/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwyfgy\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ½lawmfrlygavmh/

407/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

11-cDa&m'em'g,dum0drme0w→K

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; EdkYqGrf;udk
vSL'gef;cJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfö tvdk&Sdtyfaom
tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkpGmjzpfvm&aom ewforD;

409/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapbdoenf;/

410/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xkdodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpföenf;/y/ oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapbdoenf;/

412/ xkdewforD;onf (toQifarm*¾v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfao)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

413/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
EdkYqGrf;udk ay;vSLcJhzl;yg\?
podkYEdkYqGrf;ay;vSLaom uHudk jyKcJhaomaMumifh
ewf&Gmok*wdodkY uyfa&mufí 0rf;ajrmuf&ygV

414/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif; ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf
tjCHt&HewforD;wpfaxmifxuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ½lawmfrlygavmh/

415/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

**(tjcm;rJhjzpfaom
ESpfq,fhig;yg;aom0drme0w→Kudk
cDa&m'e'g,dum0drme0w→Kudk
tus,fjyouJhodkY tus,fjytyf\)/**

12-zmPdw'g,dum0drme0w→K (1)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; wifvJJudk vSL'gef;cJJhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfü tvdk&Sdtyfaom
tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkpGmjzpfvm&aom ewforD;

417/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;
vif;awmufyapbdoenf;/

420/ xkdewforD;onf/y/ tusKd;\ taMumif;uH
jyóemudk ar;jref;onftm; avsmfpGmajzMum;V

421/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
wifvJudk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV/y/

13-OpäKc@du'g,dum0w→K (2)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; MuHydkif;udk
vSL'gef;cJ]JhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü tvdk&Sdtyfaom
tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkpGmjzpfvm&aom ewforD;

429/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
MuHydkif;udk ay;vSLcJhzl;yg\y/

14-wdrÁ½kou'g,dum0drme0w→K (3)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; wnfoD;udk
ay;vSLcJ]JhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

437/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
wnfoD;udk ay;vSLcJhzl; yg\y/

15-uuúm&du'g,dum0drme0w→K (4)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; ocGg;iqpfoHD;udk
ay;vSLcJ]JhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

445/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
ocGg;iqpfoD;udk ay;vSLcJhzl; yg\y/

16-{Vmvku'g,dum0drme0w→K (5)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; ocGg;iaMumifoHD;udk
ay;vSLcJ]JhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

453/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
ocGg;iaMumifoD;udk ay;vSLcJh zl;yg\y/

17-0v'dzv'g,dum0drme0w→K (6)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; z¹/₂HkoD;udk
ay;vSLcJJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

461/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
z¹/₂HkoD;udk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygVy/

18-zm¹/₂kou'g,dum0drme0w→K (7)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; zufowfwa&mfoHD;udk
ay;vSLcJJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

469/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
zufowfwa&mfoD;udk ay;vSL cJhzl;ygVy/

19-[w→yÜwmyu'g,dum0drme0w→K (8)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; rD;tdk;uif;udk
ay;vSLcJJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

477/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
rD;tdk;uif;udk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygVy/

20-omurk|d'g,dum0drme0w→K (9)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; [if;&Gufwqkyfudk
ay;vSLcJJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

485/ tuREkfyfonf c&D;oGm;aom &[ef;tm;
vufwqkyfrQaom [if;&Gufudk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygVy/

21-ykyÜurk|d'g,dum0drme0w→K (10)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; yef;vufwqkyfudk
ay;vSLcJJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

493/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
vufwfpfqkyfrQaom yef;udk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygVy/

22-rlvu'g,dum0drme0w→K (11)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; tjrpfCJzG,fudk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

501/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
tjrpf (cJzG,f) udk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygVy/

23-edrÁrk|d'g,dum0drme0w→K (12)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; wrm&Gufwfpfqkyfudk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

509/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
vufwfpfqkyfrQaom wrm &Gufudk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygVy/ h

24-trÁuOödu'g,dum0drme0w→K (13)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; ykef;&nfcSOfudk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

517/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
ykef;&nfcSOfudk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygVy/

25-rlvu'g,dum0drme0w→K (14)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; ESrf;qDaxG;udk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

525/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
ESrf;qDaxG;udk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygVy/

26-um,AE"e'g,dum0drme0w→K (15)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; cg;yef;? ud;udk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

533/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
cg;yef;BudK;udk ay;vSLcJ]hzi; ygVy/

27-tHoA'"u'g,dum0drme0w→K (16)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; ycHk;zGJJUudk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

541/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
ycHk;zGJUudk ay;vSLcJ]hzi; ygVy/

28-tma,m*y¥'g,dum0drme0w→K (17)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; ta,m*ywfudk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

549/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
tma,m*ywfudk ay;vSLcJ]hzi; ygVy/

29-0d"lye'g,dum0drme0w→K (18)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; av;axmifh,yfudk
ay;vSLcJ]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

557/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
av;axmifh,yfudk ay;vSLcJ]h zi;ygVy/

30-wmv0P³'g,dum0drme0w→K (19)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; xef;&Guf,yfudk
ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

565/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
xef;&Guf,yfudk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygV/y/

31-arm&[w→'g,dum0drme0w→K (20)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; Oa'gif;awmifjcifESif,yfudk
ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

573/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
Oa'gif;awmifwdkYjzifh jyKtyfaom jcifESif,yfudk
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV/y/

32-qwå'g,dum0drme0w→K (21)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; xD;udk ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

581/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
xD;udk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV/y/ h

33-Oyg[e'g,dum0drme0w→K (22)

qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; zdeyfudk ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfü jzpf&aom ewforD;

589/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
zdeyfudk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV/y/

34-yl0'g,dum0drme0w→K (23)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; rkHYudk ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfö jzpf&aom ewforD;

597/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
rkefYudk ay;vSLcJhzl;ygVy/

35-arm'u'g,dum0drme0w→K (24)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; uwGwfrkHYudk
ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfö jzpf&aom ewforD;

605/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
uwGwfrkefYudk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygVy/

36-ou©vdum'g,dum0drme0w→K (25)

qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; oumcJudk ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh
ewfjynfö tjcHt&H ewforD; wpfaxmifxufomvGefaom
ewforD;jzpf&ol

613/ tuREkfyfonf qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
oumcJudk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygVy/

614/ xkdtuREkfyf\ Adrmefudk ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyfonf tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;ESifhjynfhpHkaom
ewforD; jzpfyg\? tuREkfyfonf tjcHt&H
ewforD;wpfaxmif xuf jrwfyg\? aumif;rlwdkY\
tusKd;udk ½lawmfrlygavmh/

615/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif;onf jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;yygV

617/ tvdk&Sdtyfaom tqif;&Sdukefaom
ewforD;wdkYudk jrif&NyD? xdkYaMumifh
pwm0wðomewfjynfodkY tuREkfyf\ vma&mufjcif;onf

aumif;aom vma&mufjCIF;ay wnf;? ,aeY tuREkfyf\
rdk;aomufjCIF;onf aumif;aom
rdk;aomufjCIF;aywum;? ,aeY tuREkfyf\tdyf&mrS
xjCIF;onf aumif;aom xjCIF;aywum;/

618/ xkdewforD;wdkY\ ukokdvfw&m;udk
Mum;em&í tvSLay;jCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç£a`E´wdkYudk
qHk;rjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif; rsm;pGmaom ukokdvfudk
jyKyGawmhtHh? tMuif
edAÁmefodkYa&mufonf&Sdaomf rpdK;&drf&ukef?
xkdtuREkfyfonf rsm;pGmaom ukokdvfudk jyKí
xkdrpdK;&drf&&medAÁmeft&yfodkY
oGm;yGawmhtHh ([k *kwâdvq&mu qdk\)]/

ig;ckajrmufaom *kwâdv0drme0w→K NyD;V

6-"´v´0drme0w→K

a&S;b0u oHCmawmftm; &Spfyg;pmqGrf;udk
vSL'gef;cJhJcIF; ta&twGuf rsm;vSpGmaom
&[ef;wdkYtm; qGrf;tazsmfjzifh a&mifh&JapcJhJcIF;
oHCdu'geudk jyKcJhJcIF;wdkYaMumifh
wm0wðomüodMum;rif;uyif ai; ,l&avmufatmif
xGef;awmuf a&mif0g BuD;us,fpGmESifh
okb'´gtrnf&aom ewforD;

619/ rsm;aom tjCHt&H&Sdaom (b'´gewforD;)
oifonf tqif;tm;jzifhvnf; aumif;?
tjCHt&Htm;jzifhvnf;aumif; xGef;vif;awmufyvsuf
wm0wðomewftm;vHk; wdkYudk ta&miftqif;jzifh vGefí
wifhw,fbD\ ([k okb'´gewforD;u qdk\)]/

620/ tuREkfyfonf oifhudk rjrifzl;yg? þ,ck
jrif&jCIF;onf a&S;OD;pGm jrif&jCIF;yg wnf;?
tb,fewfjynfrSvmí tuREkfyfudk (b'´g[k) trnfjzifh
ac:qdkbdoenf; ([k okb'´gewforD;uar;\)]/

621/ t&Sifr b'´g tuREkfyfonf a&S;vIUb0u
okb'´gtrnfjzifh jzpfCJhyg\? oifESifhvifwlr,m;vnf;
jzpfCJhyg\? oif\ nDri,fvnf; jzpfCJhygV

622/ xdktuREkfyfonf
cE"mudk,fysufpD;jcif;aMumifh xdkvLUtjzpfrS vGwfuiif;í
aovGefonf&Sdaomfedr®me&wdjynfü jzpf&yg\ ([k
okb'´gewforD;u ajzMum;)\)/

623/ okb'´g oifonf rdrdjzpf&mb0udk tMuif
edr®me&wdewfwdkY\ twGif;0,f jzpf&yg\
[kajymMum;bd\? xdkedr®me&wdewfbHkwYodkY
ukodkvfrsm;pGmjyKaom owå0g wdkYonf
oma&mufedkifMuukefV

624/ xdkodkYjzpfvsuf oifonf tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
tb,folurlvnf; qHk;r onf jzpfí tb,fodkYaom
oabm&Sdaom tvSLay;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç tb,fodkY
oabm&Sdaom tusifhoDvjzifhvnf;aumif;
tjcHt&Htausmftapm &Sdygoenf;/

625/ okb'´gewforD; oifonf podkY oabm&Sdaom
tjcHt&H tausmftapmodkY a&mufí jyefYajym
rsm;jrwfaom tusKd;xl;udk &bdoenf;? ptusKd;xl;onf
tb,f ukodkvfuH\tusKd;xl;ygenf;? oifhudk ig ar;\? oif
ajzMum;ygavmh ([k ar;)\)/

626/ a&S;b0u jrwfaom tvSLudk cHxdkufaom
oHCmawmftm; MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
&Spfyg;pmaom qGrf;wdkYudk udk,fxdvufa&muf
ay;vSLcJhygV

627/ xdkukodkvfaMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\ ([k
ajzMum;)\)/

629/ igonf udk,fElwfESvHk; apmifhpnf;ukefaom
jrwfaom r*ftusifhudk usifhukefaom oifhxuf
(ta&twGuf) rsm;pGmukefaom &[ef;wdkYudk
Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonf jzpfí udk,fxdvufa&muf
qGrf;tazsmfwdkYudk a&mifh&JapcJhzl;ygV

630/ igonf oifhxuf rsm;pGm
ay;vSLcJhygvsuf ,kwfedrfaom (wm0wðomewf bHk)
üjzpfvm&\? oifonfum; tenf;i,frQom ay;vSLcJhygvsuf
tb,faMumifh jyefYajymrsm;jrwfaom tusKd;xl;udk
&bdoenf;? okb'´gewforD; ptusKd;onf tb,fukodkvfuH\
tusKd;xl;ygenf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\? ajzMum;ygavmh
([k ar;\)/

631/ a&S;b0ü ESvHk;udk yGm;apwwfaom
a&0wtrnf&Sdaom &[ef;onf tuREkfyfzl;jrifzl;aom &[ef;
jzpfyg\? rdrdvQif &Spfa,mufajrmufaom
xdka&0wrnfaom &[ef;udk qGrf;jzifh tuREkfyf
yifhzdwfcJhygV

632/ tuREkfyf\ tusKd;udk a&S;½lvdkvm;aom
xdktoQifa&0wonf tuREkfyfudk oem;ojzifh
oHCmawmftm; ay;vSLavmh[k qdk\? tuREkfyfonf
xdktoQifa&0w\ pum;udk vdkufemcJhygV

633/ oHCmodkY a&mufaom xdktvSLonf
rEdlif;,SOftyfaom tusKd;ü wnf\?
oifonfyk*¾dKvfwdkYtm; ay;vSLcJh\? oif\
xdkyk*¾vdutvSLonf tusKd;rBuD; ([k ajzMum;\)/

634/ oHCmawmftm; ay;vSLaom ukodkvfonf
tusKd;BuD;jrwf\ [k ,ckrSomvQif tuREkfyfhod&yg\?
xdktuREkfyfonf vltjzpfodkY a&mufonf&Sdaomf
tvSLcHyk*¾dKvfwdkY\ tjcif;t&mudk odí
Oefwdkrluif;vsuf rarhravsmhbJ oHCmtm;
vSLzG,f0w¬KwdkYudk tcgcg ay;vSLygawmhtHh
([kajymqdk0efcH\)/

635/ b'g tMuifewforD;onf oifESifhtwl
pum;ajymqdk\? wm0wðomewf
tm;vHk;wdkYxufta&miftqif;jzifh vGefí wifhw,f\?
xdkewforD;onf tb,frnfaom ewforD;enf; ([kodMum;rif;u
ar;)\)/

636/ ewfwdkYt&Sif odMum;rif; (xdkewforD;onf)
vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOftcgu tuREkfyf\vifwlr,m;vnf;
jzpfCJhzl;yg\? nDri,fvnf; jzpfCJhzl;yg\? oHCmtm;
tvSL'gewdkYudk ay;vSLjCIF;aMumifh jyKtyfNyD;aom
aumif;rl&Sdonfjzpfí txl;wifhw,f yg\ ([k ajzMum;)\)/

637/ b'g a&S;b0ü oifhnDronf rEldif;,SOftyfaom
*kPf&Sdaom oHCmü tvSLudk wnfapaomaMumifh
avsmufywfaom taMumif;jzifh oifhxuf wifhw,f\?

638/ xdkpum;rSef\? tMuiftvSLcHyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;
ay;vSLaom ukodkvfonf tusKd;BuD; jrwf\?
xdktvSLcHyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ay;urf;jCIF;\ tusKd;udk
*dZÑuk#fawmifü (oDwif;oHk;ae awmfrlaom)
jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; ig ar;cJhzl;\

639/ ay;vSLukefaom vlwdkY\vnf;aumif;?
ukodkvfaumif;rludk vdkvm;ukefonf jzpfí
jynfhpHkrlwnf&m]Oy"d} vQif
tusKd;&Sdonfhaumif;rludk jyKukefaom owå0gwdkY\
vnf;aumif; tb,ftvSLcHyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ay;vSLaom
tvSLonf tusKd;BuD;jrwygoenf; ([k ig ar;cJhzl;\)/

640/ tMuiftvSLcHyk^{*3/4}dKvftm; ay;vSLaom
ukodkvfonf tusKd;BuD;jrwf\? xdk
tvSLcHyk^{*3/4}dKvftm;cGJa0ay;urf;jCIF;\
tusKd;udkvnf;aumif;ç owå0gwdkY\Opömjzpfam uH\
tusKd;ESpfyg;udkvnf;aumif; odawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onf xdktar;udk ightm;ajzMum;awmfrl\

641/
usifhqJr*fyk^{*3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç

zdkvfü wnfukefaom
yk*³/₄dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
pyk*³/₄dKvf&Spfa,muf taygif;oHCmonf
ajzmifhrwfjcf;odkYa&muf\? ynm oDvESifh jynfhpHkV

642/ ay;vSLukefaom vlwdkY\vnf;aumif;ç
ukodkvfaumif;rludk vdkvm;ukefonf jzpfí jynfhpHkrl\
wnf&m]Oy"d}vQif tusKd;&Sdonfhaumif;rludk
jyKukefaom owå0gwdkY\vnf;aumif;oHCmtm;
ay;vSLaom ukodkvfonf tusKd;BuD;jrwf\ ([k ajzMum;
awmfrl\)/

643/ xdkoHCmawmfonfomvQif jyefYajym\
jrifhjrwfonfhtjzpfodkY a&muf\? ork'´&monf
(a&tm;jzifh) ra&wGufEdkifouJhodkY
xkdoHCmawmfonf rdrd*kPftm;jzifh ra&wGufEdkif?
w&m;awmfudk ñTefjywwfukefaom vlwdkYwGif
vkHYvESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlonfh jrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfhom;jzpfukefaom ynmtvif;udk jyKwwfukefaom
xdkoHCM wdkYonf omvQif jrwfukefV

644/ tMuifolwdkYonf oHCmawmfudk &nfrSwfí
tvSLudk ay;vSLukef\? xdkolwdkY\ay;vSL jcf;onf
aumif;aom ay;urf;vSL'gef;ylaZmfjcf;yif jzpf\? oHCMü
wnfaom xdktvSLudk tusKd;BuD;jrwf\ ([k)
avmuoHk;yg;udk odawmfrlukefaom jrwfpGmbk&m;
wdkYonf csD;rGrf;awmfrltyfukefV

645/ avmuü tMuifolwdkYonf Orf;ajrmufOrf;om
jzpfMuukefvsuf podkYoabm &Sdaom (oHCMudk
&nfrSwfí jyKonfh) aumif;rludk tzefwvJvJ
atmufarhukefonf jzpfí oGm;vmvSnfhvnf aeukef\?
xdkolwdkYonf Oefwdkrl tnpftaMu;udk taMumif;
t&if;ESifhwuGhy,fazsmufukefí (ynm&SdwdkY) tuJh&JU
rch&ukefbj ewfjynfodkY uyf a&mufMu&ukef\?

ajcmufckajrmufaom "´v´0drme0w→K NyD;V

7-ayo0wD0drme0w→K

rm*"wdkif; emVu&Gmü ol<u,ftrsdK;ü
acGs;rjzpf&pOf toQifo&dykMwmrax&f jrwf\
OwkZ¹/₂kyftavmiftm;yef;wdkYjzifh
MulJzefYylaZmfcJhjcif;aMumifh MumrsdK;ig;tif
yef;opfyiftpHktvifwdkYjzifh Odkif;&Haom Adrmefü
csrf;ompGm cHpm;&aom ewforD;

646/ zvfausmufwdkYjzifhNyD;aom eH&H
a&TaiGuGef&ufwdkYjzifh zHk;vTrf;xm;tyfaom
txl;xl;aom tqif;&Sdonfjzpfí taxGaxGqef;Mu,faom
ae&mtjyif&Sdaomç tvGef
arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdonfhae&mjzpfao ukodkvfuHu
zefqif;tyfaom (&wemckepfyg;wdkYjzifh NyD;aom
qef;Mu,faom) wk¹/₂dkPf;wdkifESifh jynfhpHkaom
a&ToJwdkYjzifh >yrf;aom wifhw,f us,fjyefYaom
pAdrmefudk ig jrif&V

647/ aumif;uifjyif0,f wefaqmifrkef;vtcg
trdkufarSmifudk y,fazsmufwwfaom
a&mifjcnfwpfaxmifaqmifaom aerif;onf
t&yfq,frsufESmwdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyouJhodkYvnf;aumif;ç ntcg
aumif;uifxufü awmufyaom rD;uJhodkYvnf;aumif;
xdkYtwloif\ pAdrmefonf xGef;vif;awmufyV

648/ vQyfppfEG,fuJhodkYvnf;aumif;ç
(ta&mifawmufyonfjzpfí) rsufpdudk
usdef;pyfapouJhodkYvnf;aumif; aumif;uifjyifü wnfaom
pAdrmefonf pdwfESvHk;udk ESpfoufapbd\? apmif;ç
rk¹/₂dk;pnfç aMu;eif;ç cGufcGif;ç vufckyoHwdkYjzifh
yJhwifxyfaom oif\pAdrmefonf odMum;NrdKUuJhodkY
ewforD; ewfom;pnf;pdrfcsrf;omwdkYESifh jynfhpHk\?

649/ pAdrmefü Mumy'kr®m ukrkj'm MumjzL
MumeD MumndKonfvnf;aumif;ç ZGefyef;acgif&rf;yef;
vdyfql;a&Tyef;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç (yifvHk;uRwf)
yGifhukefaom tifMuif;yifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
yGifhukefaom aomfuyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif; &Sdukef\?
pAdrmefonf txl;xl;aom jrwfaom opfyifwdkY\
arT;BudKifaom teHYwdkYjzifh oif;xHkBudKifvdSKif\?

650/ tjcHt&H&Sdaom ewforD; oif\ AdrmefteD;ü
wnfaom ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f aumif;aom a&uefonf
xif;½l;yifç awmifydEéjyifç arT;BudKifaom
bkZuyifwdkYESifhvnf; ,SOf\? xef; tkef;tp&Sdaom
jrufsrKd;ç aumif;pGm yGifhí wGJ&&GJusaom
EG,frsKd; wdkYESifhvnf; ,SOf\? jruGef&ufESifhwlaom
a&vnf; &SdV

651/ a&üaygufukefaom tyGifhrsKd;jzpfukefaom
yef;yifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;? Munf; ukef;üaygufukefaom
tyifrsKd;jzpfukefaom opfyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;?
vIUjynfü &Sdukefç r&Sdukefaom opfyif?
ewfjynfüjzpfukefaom opfyiftm;vHk;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;
oif\ ae&mAdrmef teD;üaygufa&mufukefV

652/ aumhaom rsufawmif&Sdaom ewforD;
ptusKd;onf tb,fodkYaom udk,f Elwf
ESvHk;apmifhpnf;jcif;ç £a`E´udk qHk;rjcif;\ tusKd;
jzpfygoenf;? tusKd;ay;&ef tm;xkwftyfaom tb,fuH\
tpGrf;jzifh oifonf pAdrmefü jzpfvm&oenf;?
tMuifuHaMumifh oifonfpAdrmefudk &\? ig
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm xdkuHudk ajzMum;ygavmh
([k toQif0*Ðouar;)\)/

653/ tMuifukodkvfuHaMumifhvnf; BudK;Mumç
Oa'gif;ç pifa&mfiSuftaygif;wdkY\ oGm;vm&mjzpfí
a&ay:iSufç [oFmiSufrif;wdkY\ usufpm;&mjzpfaom
ppövDiSufç OMoiSufwdkY\hjrnfwGef&mjzpfaom
pAdrmefudk tuREkfyf &tyfygV

654/ tMuifukodkvfuHaMumifhvnf; txl;xl;aom
tudkif;tcufwdkYjzifh qef;Mu,faom ocGwfyifç oajyyifç
aomfuyifvnf;&Sdaom þAdrmefudk tuREkfyf &tyfyg\
t&Sifbk&m; (Adrmef&aMumif;jzpfaom) xdkuHudk
t&Sifbk&m;tm; avQmufMum;ygtHh? em;
axmifawmfrlyg/

655/ t&Sifbk&m; r*"wdkif;jrwf\ ta&SUt&yfrsufESmü
emVurnfaom &Gm &Sdyg\? xdk&GmütuREkfyfonf
a&S;b0u (ol<u,frsKd;0,f) acR;r jzpfçJhzl;yg\
xdk&Gmü tuREkfyfudk ayo0wD[lí vltrsm;
odMuygukef\?

656/ t&Sifbk&m; xdktuREkfyfonf tusKd;taMumif;ü
vdr®mawmfrlonfh jrwfpGm bk&m;udk
½dkaoav;pm;wwfaom ewfvltaygif;wdkY
ylaZmftyfaom rsm;jrwfaom
*kPfaus;Zl;&Sdawmfrlaom rEldif;,SOftyfaom
*kPf&Sdaom y&dedAÁmefpHvGefawmfrlaom
Oywdótrnf&aom toQifom&dykwå&mrax&fjrwfudk
0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
yef;wdkYjzifhMuJjzefYylaZmfcJhygV

657/ t&Sifbk&m; tvGefjrwfaom
tEkyg'daooedAÁmefodkY <uoGm;awmfrlaom
tqHk;pGefaom udk,fcE"mudk aqmifaom
jyefYajymaumif;jrwfaom &[ef;udk ylaZmfjçif;
aMumifh tuREkfyfonf vlüjzpfaom cE'mudk,fudk
pGefY&onf&Sdaomf wm0wðomewf tjzpfodkY a&mufí
pewfjynf0,fpAdrmefudk tkyfpdk;ae&yg\ ([k
ajzMum;)/

ckepfckajrmufaom ayo0wD0drme0w→K NyD;V

8-rv'dum0drme0w→K

y&dedAÁmefpHawmfraom jrwpGmbk&m;tm; a&T
aiG ywåjrm; ykvJwdkYjzifh pDjc,faom a&TuGef,ufjzifh
zHk;tyfojzifh aom0PÖZmv trnf&aom
r[mvwmwefqmudk wifvTrf;ylaZmfcJhjcif;aMumifh
a&T0ga&mif tqifwefqm &wemtrsdK;rsdK;0wfqifum
wl&d,mtoHxGufaom yef;uHk;wdkYjzifh ½lrqHk;atmif
jzpfvm&aom ewforD;

658/ a&T0ga&mif0wfudk 0wfaom a&T0ga&mif
(wHcGef) &Sdaom a&T0ga&mifwefqm
wdkYjzifhwefqmqiftyfaom ewforD; oifonf
acsmarGUajyjpfukefaom a&T0ga&mifudk,f
0wfwdkYjzifhwefqmrqifaomfvnf; (rdrd
yifudk,ftqif;jzifhyif) wifhw,fvSbdV

659/ a&Tvufaumuf0wfaom a&TOD;aqmufyef;udk
yefqifaom (&wemcsnfjzifh csKyfonfh)
a&TuGef&ufi,fjzifh zHk;vTrf;aom udk,fvnf;&Sdaom
txl;xl;aom &wem yef;uHk;vnf;&Sdaom ewforD;
(oifonf) tb,frnfaom ewforD;enf;/

660/ (ewforD; oif\udk,fü qifjref;aom
&wemyef;uHk;onf) od*Fedufa&Tpifjzifhvnf; NyD;V
ywåjrm;eDjzifhvnf; NyD;V ykvJjzifhvnf; NyD;V
aMumifrsuf&Gjjzifhvnf; NyD;V
ywåjrm;eDESifhwuGywåjrm;ajymufjzifhvnf; NyD;V
cdkrsufpdESifh wlukefaom ywåjrm;wdkYjzifh
qef;Mu,fV

661/ pyef;uHk;wdkYwGif tcsKdUtcsKdUaom
yef;uHk;onf Oa'gif;oHuJhodkU aumif;aom toH&Sd\
[oFmrif;\ toHuJhodkU om,maom toH&Sd\
u&0dwfiSufoHuJhodkU om,m csKdNrdefaom
toH&Sd\
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,mpnfrsKd;ü
aumif;pGm wD;rlwfaom toH udk
Mum;&ouJhodkYxdkyef;uHk;wdkY\ om,maom toHudk
Mum;&V

662/ oif\ &xm;onfvnf; wifhw,f\? ESpfoufzG,f &Sd\?
txl;xl;aom &wemwdkYjzifhqef;Mu,f\? txl;xl;aom
tqif;oP²mef&Sdukefaom (vSnf;bD;ç
vSnf;oeftp&Sdaom) h"mwfwdkYjzifh aumif;pGm
a0zeftyfonfjzpfíomvQif wifhw,f\

663/ ewforD; a&TpifESifhwlaom
ta&miftqif;&Sdaom xdk&xm;üwnfaom oif
onfptvHk;pHkaom ajrt&yfudk xGef;yap\? ptusKd;onf
tb,fukodkvfuH\ tusKd;enf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\?
ajzMum;ygavmh ([k toQifem&'u ar;\\)/

664/ rEdlif;,SOEdkifaom *kPfaus;Zl;wdkYESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrlaom y&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlaom
a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;ü MunfnKdaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
txl;xl;aom ywåjrm;a&TpifwdkYjzifhqef;Mu,faom
ykvJwdkYjzifhvnf; pDjc,ftyfaom a&TuGef&ufjzifh
aumif;pGm zHk;vTrf; tyfonfjzpfafaomaMumifh
aom0PÖZmvtrnf&aom r[mvwmwefqmudk wifvTrf;
ylaZmfcJhygV

665/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf bk&m;&SifwdkY
csD;rGrf;awmfrltyfaom xdkukodkvfuHudk
jyK&aomaMumifh pdk;&drfjCIF;uif;vsuf
tema&m*gr&Sd csrf;csrf;omom arGUavsmf&yg\
([kajzMum;\\)/

&Spfckajrmufaom rv'dum0drme0w¬K NyD;V

9-0domvu©d0drme0w¬K

&mZj*dK[fjynfwGif okeE´OygodumrjzpfpOf
o' goDvjynfhpHkpGmESifh &[ef;oHCmwdkY tm;
t0wft½HkqGrf;ausmif;qDrD;wefaqmifwdkYudk
vSL'gef;cJhjcif; OykofapmifhoHk;cJhjcif;
wdkYaMumifhwm0wðomewfjynfü ½IrqHk;zG,f

wifhw,faom rsufvHk;&Sif ,mOf&xm; tpHk&aom
aumif;usdK;csrf;omESifh jynfhpHkol ewforD;

666/ wifhw,fus,fjyefYrsufvHk;cefYaom ewforD;
ESvHk;arGUavsmfaysmfzG,f&Sdaom
pdwåvwmO,smOfü ewforD;taygif;jcH&Hvsuf
xuf0ef;usifrS vSnfhvnfoGm;vmaeaom oifonftb,ftrnf
&Sdygoenf;/

667/ tMuifftcg wm0wðomewfwdkYonf þO,smOfodkY
Oifukef\? xdktcg bpdwåvwmO,smOfodkY
vma&mufjcif;[laom taMumif;aMumifh qif,mOfç
jrif;,mOfpaom ,mOfwdkYESifh
wuGaomç ,mOf&xm;wdkYESifh
wuGaomwm0wðomewftm;vHk;wdkYonf qef;Mu,faom
tjcif;t&m&SdukefV

668/ þt&yfodkY a&mufvmí O,smOfü
oGm;vmvSnfhywfaom oif\ udk,fürlum;qef;Mu,faom
tjcif;t&m rxifcJh? ewforD; tb,fukodkvfaMumifh oif\
udk,f tqif;onfpodkYoabm&Sdaom pdwåvwmO,smOf\
ta&mifudk vTrf;rdk;í wnfbdoenf;?
þtusKd;onftb,fukodkvf\ tusKd;enf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\
ajzMum;yg avmh ([k odMum;rif;u ar;\\)

669/ ewfwdkYt&Sif odMum;rif;
tMuifukodkvfuHaMumifh tuREkfyf\
udk,ftqif;onfvnf;aumif;ç vm;&m*wdonfvnf;aumif;ç
ewfwefcdk;onfvnf;aumif;ç tmEkabmfonfvnf;aumif;
(podkY oabm&Sd\\) xdkukodkvfuHudk
em;qifawmfrlygavmh/

670/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0ü
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom &mZN*dK[fjynfwGif
okeE´m trnf&Sdaom Oygodumr jzpfçJhyg\? ,HkMunfrl
]o´g}ç apmifhxdef;rl]oDv}ESifh jynfhpHk cJhyg\
tcgcyfodrf;cGJa0ay;urf;rlü arGUavsmfcJhygV

671/ ajzmifhrwfcif;odkY a&mufukefaom
&[ef;wdkYü txl;Munfvifaom
pdwfjzifht0wft½Hkudkvnf;aumif;ç
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç ausmif; tdyf&m
ae&mudkvnf;aumif;çqDrD;wefaqmifudkvnf;aumif;
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV

672/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;&Sdaom
OykofESifhjynfhphKcJhygV

673/ Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhyg\? tcgcyfodrf;
oDvwdkYudk apmifhxdef;cJhyg\? (udk,f Elwfudk)
apmifhpnf;cJhyg\? cGJa0vSL'gef;cJhyg\?
(xdkukodkvfaMumifh) Adrmefü tuREkfyf ae& ygV

674/ tuREkfyfonf toufowfcif;rSvnf;
a&SmifMuOfcJhyg\? rrSefpum;
ajymqdkjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç ray;onfudk
cdk;,ljcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç vifudk ausmfvGefí
a,mufsm;wpfyg;ESifh oGm;vmvGefusL;í
usifhjcf;rSvnf;aumif;ç
ao&nfaot&ufaomufjcf;rSvnf;aumif; a0;pGm
a&SmifMuOfcJhygV

675/ tuREkfyfonf odu©myk'fig;yg;ü
arGUavsmfcJhyg\? t&d,opömwdkYü vdr®mcJhyg\?
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlí tausmftapm
tjchT&H&Sdawmfrlaom a*gwrjrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygodumr jzpfCJhygV

676/ rdzwdkYtdrfrS uRefronf tuREkfyftwGuf
tcgcyfodrf; yef;udk a&S;½l aqmifcJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf
xdkyef;tm;vHk;udk yifvQif jrwpfGmbk&m;\
apwDawmfü ylaZmf wifvSLcJhygV

677/ OykofaeYürlum; tuREkfyfonf apwDawmfodkY
oGm;í MunfndKaom pdwf&Sd onf jzpfí
yef;eHYomaysmif;udk udk,fxdvufa&muf apwDawmfü
wifvSLylaZmfcJhygV

678/ odMum;rif; tuREkfyfonf apwDawmfü yef;udk
wifvSLylaZmfcJhaom xdkukodkvf
uHaMumifhtuREkfyfl udk,ftqif;onfvnf;aumif;ç
vm;&m*wdonfvnf;aumif;çewfwefcdk;onfvnf;aumif;ç
tmEkabmfonfvnf;aumif; (podkY oabm&Sdyg\)/

679/ odMum;rif; tuREkfyfonf oDv&Sdol jzpfçJhyg\
xdkoDvonf tusKd;ray; ao;yg? igonfum; tb,fodkYaom
taMumif;jzifh ou'g*grfrdef;r jzpf&ygtHhenf;[k
tuREkfyfawmifhwyg\ ([k ajzMum;)\)/

udk;ckajrmufaom0domvu©d0drme0w→K NyD;V

10-yg&dpäwåu0drme0w→K

a&S;b0u jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; aomfuyef;uHk;udk
qyfuyfcJhaomaMumifh yifv,f uopfyifüyef;udk
oDuHk;um om,maom oDcsif;udk oDqdkvsuf
wl&d,moH xGufay: atmifaysmf&Tifuckefae&aom
ewforD;

680/ ewforD; oifonf ESpfoufzG,f
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,fudk jzpfapwwfaom]yg&d
päwåu}trnf&Sdaom yifv,fuopfyifü ewfyef;udk
oDuHk;í oDcsif;udk oDqdkvsuf aumif;pGmpHaysmf
aebdV

681/ oif uaepOftcg0,f xdkoif\ t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYrS
tcgcyfodrf; om,mem
aysmfzG,fçESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdukefaom
ewfüjzpfaoom toHwdkYonf xGufay:usL;&ifhMu ukefV

682/ oif uaepOftcg0,f xdkoif\ t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYrS
tcgcyfodrf; arT;BudKifaom teHY&Sdí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdukefaom ewfűjzpfaom
teHYwdkYonf ysHUvdlifukefV

683/ ewforD; udk,fudk
vSnfhvnf,drf;EGJUvdkufonf&Sdaomf qHxHk;wdkYü
yefqiftyf ukefaom wefqmwdkY\ toHudk
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,m\ toHujhodkY Mum;&V

684/ avnif;wdkufcwfojzifh avaMumifh xuf0ef;usifrS
vlyfukefaom OD;aqmuf yef;wdkY\toHudk
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,m\ toHujhodkY Mum;&V

685/ oif\ OD;acgif;ü arT;BudKifaom teHY&Sdaom
ESvHk;arGUavsmfjcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom yef;&eHYonf
ríÆLouewfyef;ujhodkY t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
ysHUvdlifV

686/ ewforD; oifonf xdkarT;BudKifaom teHYudk
om erf;&SLae&\? ewfűjzpfaom tqif;udk
omawGUjrifae&\? ptusKd;onf tb,fukodkvfuH\
tusKd;ygenf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\? ajzMum;ygavmh ([k
toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)\)

687/ tuREkfyfonf NydK;NydK;jyufxGufaom
ta&miftvQH&Sdaom tqif; teHYESifhjynfhpHkaom
aomfuyef;uHk;udk jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; qufuyfcJhygV

688/ tuREkfyfonf bk&m;&SifwdkY
csD;rGrf;awmfrltyfaom xdkukodkvfuHudk
jyK&aomaMumifh pdk;&drfrluif;vsuf tema&m*gr&Sd
csrf;csrf;omom arGUavsmf&yg\[k (ajzMum;)\)

q,fckajrmufaom yg&dpäwåu0drme0w~K NyD;V

oHk;ckajrmufaom yg&dpäwåu0*f NyD;V

4-rOÆd|u0*f

1-rOdÆ|u0drme0w¬K

a&S;vIUb0u jrwpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrif&í
tifMuif;yef;wdkYjzifh MujzefYylaZmfcJh aomaMumifh
a&ToJcif;aom ajrtzdkYü armif;aom tqif;&Sdaom
Adrmefü tifMuif;awm yef;&eHYwdkYjzifh?
udifvldifoif;ysHUum csrf;ompGmcHpm;ae&aom
ewforD;

689/ ewforD; oifonf a&ToJcif;xm;aom
ajrtzdkY&Sdaom armif;aom ta&mif&Sdaom
Adrmefüaumif;pGm wD;rlwftyfaom
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,mjzifh arGUavsmfae bdV

690/ (oif\ okp¹/₂dkufukodkvfw&m;u) zefqif;xm;aom
&wemjzifhNyD;aom xdk AdrmefrSqif;oufNyD;vQif
tcgcyfodrf; yGifhaom tifMuif;awmodkY ouf0ifbdV

691/ ewforD; oifonf tMuiftMuif tifMuif;yif&if;ü
&yfwnfae\? opfyif wumwdkYxufjrwfaom
xdkxdktifMuif;yifonf atmufodkY udkif;ñGwfvuf
yef;wdkYudk acRcsV

692/ oif\ tifMuif;awmonf avaMumifh vlyf\? avnif;
wdkufcwf\? iSuf taygif;onfrSD0Jtyf\? xdktifMuif;awm\
&eHYonf ríÆLouewfyef;ujhodkY t&yf
rsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü ysHUvdlifV

693/ ewforD; oifonf xdkaT;BudKifaom teHYudk
om erf;&SLae&\? ewfüjzpfaom tqif;udk
omawGUjrifae&\? ptusKd;onf tb,fukodkvfuH\
tusKd;ygenf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\? ajzMum;ygavmh ([k
toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)\)

694/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOftcgu
t&Sifocif tdrfö uRefr jzpfCJhzl;yg\? xdkifaeawmfrlaom

jrwfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrif&í tifMuif;yef;wdkYjzifh
MuljzefY ylaZmfcJhygV

695/ tuREkfyfonf tifMuif;yef;wdkYjzifhNyD;aom
aumif;pGm jyKtyfaom OD;aqmuf
yef;udkvnf;jrwfpGmbk&m;tm; Munfvifaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí udk,fxdvufa&muf uyfvSLcJhygV

696/ tuREkfyfonf bk&m;&SifwdkY
csD;rGrf;awmfrltyfaom xdkukodkvfuHudk
jyK&aomaMumifh pdk;&drfrluif;vsuf tema&m*gr&Sd
csrf;csrf;omom arGUavsmf&yg\ ([k ajzMum;)\

a&S;OD;pGmaom rOdÆ|u0drme0w→K NyD;V

2-ybó&0drme0w→K

a&S;vIUb0u qGrf;cH&[ef;tm; yef;ESifhwifvJudk
vSL'gef;chJaomaMumifh eE´0ef
O,smOfüodMum;rif;uJhodkY wifhw,fvQuf
jyKd;jyKd;jyufawmufyaom t0wfwHqm pE
´ul;eHhomvdrf;usHouJhodkYESpfoufzG,faom
tusdK;rsm;udk &&Sdaom ewforD;

697/ NydK;NydK;jyuf jrwfaom ta&miftqif;&Sdaom
aumif;pGm eDaom t0wfudk 0wfaom pE´ul;jzifh
vdrf;usHxm;ouJhodkY ESpfoufzG,f udk,f&Sdaom
wifhw,fjcif;&Sdaom wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;aom
ewforD; ighudk &Sdcdk;vmaom oifum; tb,folenf;/

698/ oif\ yv´ifonf tzdk;rsm;pGm xdkufwef\?
txl;xl;aom &wemwdkYjzifhvnf;qef;Mu,f\?
ESpfoufzG,fvnf; &Sd\? ,if;yv´ifü xdkifaeaom oifonf eE
´0ef O,smOfüodMum;rif;uJhodkY wifhw,fvSbdV

699/ aumif;aom ewforD; oifonf a&S;b0ü
tb,fodkYaom (okp¹/₂dkuf) udk jyKusifhcJhzl;oenf;?

ewforD; oifonf ewfjynfavmuü tb,fukodkvf\ tusKd;udk
cHpm;aebdoenf;? ptusKd;onf tb,fukodkvfuH\
tusKd;ygenf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\? ajzMum;ygavmh ([k
toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

700/ t&Sifbk&m; qGrf;cHvSnfhvnfaom
t&Sifbk&m;tm; yef;udkvnf;aumif;çwifvJudkvnf;aumif;
ay;vSLcJhyg\? ewfjynfavmu0,f xdkukodkvfuH\
tusKd;udk cHpm;&ygV

701/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyftm; aemifwwpfzef
ylyefrlvnf; jzpfaeyg\? cRwf,Gif;
rlaMumifhqif;&Jjcif;vnf; jzpfyg\? t&Sifbk&m;
bk&m;a[mw&m;awmfwdkYudk tuREkfyf onf
remcjh&yg/

702/ t&Sifbk&m; xdkodkYaom taMumif;aMumifh
t&Sifbk&m;tm; tuREkfyf avQmuf xm;awmif;yefyg\?
tMuifyk*³/₄dKvfonf oem;apmifha&Smufxdkufol
jzpf&m\? xdkyk*³/₄dKvf tm;jrwfpGmbk&m; aumif;pGm
a[mxm;awmfrltyfaom w&m;awmfudk aqmufwnf
apygavmh/

703/ t&Sifbk&m; tMuifewfwdkYtm;
bk&m;&wemüvnf;aumif;ç
w&m;&wemüvnf;aumif;çoHCm&wemüvnf;aumif; ,Hk
Munfri]o'`gw&m;}&Sd\? xdkewfwdkYonf
touftm;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç tausmftapm
tjchT&Htm;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç toa&tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;
tuREkfyfxuf omvGefí wifhw,fMuygukefV

704/ tjcm;aom ewfwdkYonf tuREkfyfxuf
wefcdk;tmEkabmftm;jzifhvnf;aumif;çtqif;tm;jzifhvnf;a
umif; omvGefygukef\? txl;ojzifh
wefcdk;BuD;Muygukef\ ([k ajzMum;\\)/

ESpfckajrmufaom ybó&0drme0w→K NyD;V

3-em*0drme0w→K

Am&mPoDjynfű jrwpfGmbk&m;tm;csOf;uyfí
t0wftpHkudk vSL'gef;um ajcawmftpHkudk vuftkyfrdk;
&Sdcdk;cJUaomaMumifh
ywåjrm;a&TuGef,ufwdkYjzifh zHk;vTrf;í jyifqifxm;aom
qifxufodkYwufpD;vsuf aumif;uifc&D;jzifh
oGm;vmEdkifjcif;? y'kr®mMuma&uefwdkYjzihf
wl&d,moHpHkvifpGmcHpm;&jcif;wdkYESifh
jynfhpHkaom ewforD;

705/ wefqmqifxm;aom ewforD; oifonf
ywåjrm;a&TpifwdkYjzifh pDjc,fxm;aom
a&TuGef&ufwdkYjzifh zHk;vTrf;xm;aom aumif;pGm
jyifqifxm;aom BuD;pGmaom qifjrwfodkYwufpD;í
aumif;uifc&D;jzifh pt&yfodkY a&mufvmbdV

706/ qif\ tpG,fESpfacsmif;wdkYű Munfvifaom
a&&Sdaom aumif;pGm
yGifhonfhhy'kr®mMumyef;&Sdaom a&uefwdkYudk
zefqif;tyfukef\? y'kr®mMumwdkYű vnf;
wl&d,mtaygif;wdkYonf tvdkvdk jrnfukef\?
pdwfESvHk;udk aqmifwwfukefaom pewforD; wdkYonf
uvnf; uukef\? oDqdkvnf; oDqdkMuukefV

707/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewforD; oifonf
ewfwefcdk; tmEkabmfESifh jynfhpHkjcif;odkY
a&muf\? vljzpfclhpOfu tb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl; aMumifh podkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYű
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf; ([k toQif0*Đou ar;)\

708/ tuREkfyfonf Am&mPoDjynfű
jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; csOf;uyfí t0wftpHkudk
ay;vSLclJhzl;yg\? jrwpfGmbk&m;\ ajcawmfwdkYudk

&Sdcdk;í ajrű xdkifum ESpfoufonf jzpfí
vuftkyfcsDjcif;udkvnf; jyKcJhygV

709/ a&TpifESifhwlaom ta&miftqif;&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onfvnf;tuREkfyftm; (ork',opömç
'ku©opömwdkY\) rjrJonf\tjzpfudkvnf;aumif;ç taMumif;
w&m;wdkYrjyKjyiftyfaom 'ku©csKyfNidrf;&m
(eda&m"opöm)\ jrJonf\tjzpfudkvnf;
aumif;ça[mawmfrlyg\? (r*³/₄opöm) udkvnf;
a[mawmfrlyg\? ,if;odkY a[mawmf
rljcif;aMumifhopöma;yg;udk tuREkfyf od&ygV

710/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf enf;aom
touftydkif;tjcm;&Sdonfjzpfí aovGef
jcif;aMumifhxdkvlb0rS pkawcJhonf&Sdaomf
wm0wðomewfjynfüjzpfí tjcHt&HESifh jynfhpHk&yg\?
tuREkfyfonf odMum;rif;\ ewfjynfESpfxyf
t&yfrsufESmwdkYü xif&Sm;
ausmfapmí ,okwå&mtrnf&Sdaom r,m;wpfa,muf
jzpfçJhyg\ ([k avQmuf\)/

oHk;ckajrmufaom em*0drme0w→K NyD;V

4-tavmr0drme0w→K

Am&mPoDjynfü jrwpfGmbk&m;tm;
rka,mrkefYajcmufudk udk,fxdvufa&muf
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfwGif tavmr[laom
trnfjzifh t&yf0ef;usif a&mif&Sif awmufy
csrf;omcHpm;&aom ewforD;

711/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

712/ ewforD; tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;
([k toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\)/

714/ xdkewforD;onf Orf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif; uHjyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

715/ tuREkfyfonf um; Am&mPoDjynfü aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfraom jrwpGm bk&m;tm;MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí rka,mrkefYajcmufudk
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay; vSLcJhzl;ygV

716/ ajcmufvnf;ajcmufí qm;vnf;rygaom
rka,mrkefYtvSL\ tusKd;udk ¹/₂lawmf rlygavmh?
ewfcsrf;omodkY a&mufaom tavmrtrnf&Sdaom
tuREkfyfudk jrif&onf&Sd aomf tb,folonfaumif;rludk
rjyKbj aeawmhtHhenf;/

717/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpf&ygV/y/
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\ ([k
ajzMum;\)/

av;ckajrmufaom tavmr0drme0w→K NyD;V

5-uOÆdu'g,dum0drme0w→K

tE"u0dE'jrdKUü jrwpGmbk&m;tm;
qD;oD;&nfjzifUcsufí qDarT;owfxm;aom yHk;&nfudk
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh 4if; ydwfcsif;oD;
Muufogefyef;ESifh a&maom ykef;&nfudk toQiftmeE
'mrSwqifhvSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh

4if;aomuf&SL;Mu,ftoGif awmufy ewfcsrf;om
cHpm;&aom ewforD;

719/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

720/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xdkodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onf t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;
vif;awmufybdoenf; ([k toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

722/ xdkewforD;onf Orf;ajrmufOrf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

723/ tuREkfyfonf tE"u0dE"NrdKUü aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGmbk&m;
tm;qD;oD;&nfjzifh aumif;pGm csufí
qDarT;owfxm;aom ykef;&nfudk ay;vSLcJhzl; ygV

724/ ajzmifhrwfjcif;odkY a&mufawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;ü txl;Munfvifaom pdwfjzifhydwfcsif;oD;
MuufoGef yef;&if;ESifh a&m,Sufaom ykef;&nfudk
(toQiftmeE'mrS wpfqifh) ay;vSLcJhygV

725/ t&Sifbk&m; t*FgBuD;i,ftvHk;pHk
aumif;jcif;&Sdaom vif\ ¹/₂lrNiD;aom
rdef;ronfpMu0aw;rif;\ rdzk&m;jzpfaomfvnf;
xdkrdzk&m;tjzpfonf ykef;&nfudk ay;vSLaom
wpfckaom uH\ (tusKd;udk) wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí
wpfpdwfavmufrQ wefzdk; r&Sday/

726/ a&Tpif edu©wpfodef;ç jrif;wpfodef;ç
tówdk&fjrir;uaom &xm;wpfodef;çywåjrm;em;awmif;
0wfqifukefaom orD;unmwpfodef; (ptvHk;pHkwdkYonf
vnf;) þykef;&nfudk ay;vSLaom wpfckaom uH\

(tusKd;udk) wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí wpf
pdwfvamufrQ wefzdk;r&SdMuayukef/

727/ [dr0EÅmawmifü jzpfukefaom pOf;i,fñGwfaom
tpG,f&Sdukefaom BuD;pGmaom ppfxdk;jcif;udk
&GufaqmifEdkifukefaom a&TuBudK;wiftyukefaom
a&TwefqmwdkYjzifh zGJUtyfaom udk,f&Sdukefaom
rmw*FrsKd;jzpfukefaom qiftaumifwpf&mwdkYonf p
ykef;&nfudk ay;vSLaom wpfckaom uH\tusKd;udk
wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí wfpdpwf avmufrQ wefzdk;
r&SdMuayukef/

728/ pavmuü tMuifolonf
uRef;BuD;av;uRef;wdkYudk tpdK;&jcif;udk jyK&m\
xdkol\xdkpMu0aw;rif; pnf;pdrfonf pykef;&nfudk
ay;vSLaom wpfckaom uH\ (tusKd;udk)
wpfq,fhajcmufpdwf pdwfí wfpdpwfvamufrQ wefzdk;
r&Sday ([k ajzMum;])/

**ig;ckajrmufaom uíÆdu'g,dum0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

6-0d[m&0drme0w→K

0domcgausmif;tr ykAÁm½kHausmif;
ylaZmfyGJusif;y&mwGif 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om tEkarm'em
(om"k) ac:cJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfwGif
vSrsdK;pHkMuufoa& wl&d,moH taxGaxGwdkYjzifh
qJhajcmuf,lZem&Sdaom Adrmefü aysmfPH&aom
ewforD;

729/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk; wdkYudk xGef;vif;apvsuf
wnfaebdV

730/ oif uaepOf tcg0,f xdkoif\ t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYrS
tcgcyfodrf; om,mem
aysmfzG,fçESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdukefaom
ewfüzjpfaom toHwdkYonf xGufay:usL;&ifhMu ukefV

731/ oif uaepOf tcg0,f xdkoif\ t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYrS
tcgcyfodrf; arT;BudKifaom teHY&Sdí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdukefaom ewfüzjpfaom
teHYwdkYonf ysHUvdlifukefV

732/ ewforD; udk,fudk
vSnfhvnf,drf;EGJUvdkufonf&Sdaomf qHxHk;wdkYü
yefqiftyf ukefaom wefqmwdkY\ toHudk
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,moHuJhodkY Mum;&V

733/ avnif;wdkufcwfojzifh avaMumifh xuf0ef;usifrS
vlyfukefaom OD;aqmuf yef;wdkY\toHudk
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,moHuJhodkY Mum;&V

734/ oif\ OD;acgif;ü arT;BudKifaom teHY&Sdaom
ESvHk;arGUavsmfjcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom yef;&eHYonf
ríÆLouewfyef;uJhodkY t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
ysHUvdlifygV

735/ ewforD; oifonf xdkarT;BudKifaom teHYudk
om erf;&SLae&\? ewfüzjpfaom tqif;udk
omawGUjrifae&\? ptusKd;onf tb,fukodkvfuH\
tusKd;ygenf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\? ajzMum;ygavmh ([k
toQiftEk¹/₂k'""gu ar;)\)

736/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyf\ taqGcifyGef;r (0domcg)
onf om0w–djynfü oHCM awmf\ (tusKd;iSg)
ykAÁm¹/₂Hkausmif;awmfBuD;udk aqmufvkyf\? xdk
(ausmif;awmfBuD; ylaZmf yGJusif;yaom) tcg0,f
xdkausmif;awmfBuD;udkvnf;aumif;ç
ESpfoufMunfEl;zG,f ylaZmf
yGJBuD;udkvnf;aumif;jrif&í MunfndKaomaMumifh
0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om tEkarm'em jyKcJh ygV

737/ tuREkfy\ xdk0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om
tEkarm'emoufoufaMumifhyifvQif rjzpf zl;jrj jzpfí
½lcsifpzG,fjzpfao xuf0ef;usif
wpfq,fhajcmuf,lZem&Sdaom Adrmefudk &cJhyg\
xdkAdrmefonftuREkfyfaumif;rl\ tmEkabmfaMumifh
aumif;uifü oGm;EdkifygV

738/ yHkpHwl twdkif;t&Snfwlukefaom
jymom'faqmifaygufaom tuREkfy\ Adrmef wdkYonf
xuf0ef;usif ,lZemwpf&mwdkifwdkif
tvGefawmufyapukefvsuf xGef;vif;yg ukefV

739/ tuREkfy\ pAdrmefü a&uefwdkYonf
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdukef\? ig;taygif;
wdkYrSD0Jtyfukef\? Munfaom a&&Sdukef\? txl;ojzifh
Munfvifukef\? a&TtwdNyD;aom
ojwdkYjzifhcif;xm;tyfygukefV

740/ txl;xl;aom Mumy'kr®mrsKd;wdkYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfukef\? MumjzL yk@&dufrsKd;
wdkYjzifhvnf;zHk;vTrf;tyfukef\? avnif;wdkufcwfojzifh
vlyfukefaom ESpfoufjrwfEdk; zG,f arT;BudKifaom
&eHYwdkYonf xuf0ef;usif ysHUvdlifukefV

741/ AdrmefteD;ü oajyyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
ydEéJyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;çxef;yifwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
tkef;awmwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç txl;xl;aom
opfyifwdkYonfvnf;aumif; rpdkufysKd;&ukefbJ
aygufukefV

742/ tMuifolonf txl;xl;aom wl&d,moHwdkYjzifh
NcdrfhNcdrfhnHí ewforD;taygif;
wdkYa<u;aMumfoH&Sdaom pAdrmefudk
tdyfrufürlvnf; jrifruf&m\? xdktdyfrufü
jrifrufolaomfrSvnf; ESpfouf&mV

743/ podkYoabm&Sdaom rjzpfzl;jrj jzpfí
½lcsifpzG,fjzpfao xuf0ef;usifrS xGef;yaom

ta&mif&Sdaom Adrmefonf tuREkfyf\ uHaMumifh
jzpfyg\? (xdkYaMumifh) aumif;rlwdkYudk
jyKjcif;iSgoifhvSyg\ ([k avQmuf\)/

744/ xdk0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om
tEkarm'emoufoufaMumifhyifvQif oif
ewforD;onfrjzpfzl;jrJjzpfí ½lcsifpzG,fjzpfaoM
Adrmefudk &ayao;\? tMuif0domcgtrsKd;orD;onf
(ykAÁm½Hk) ausmif;tvSLudk ay;vSL\?
xdk0domcgtrsKd;orD;\ vm;&m*wdudk oifajymqdk
ygavmh? xdk (0domcg) trsKd;orD;onf tb,fbHkü
jzpfavoenf; ([k toQiftEk½k'"gu ar;\)/

745/ toQifbk&m; xdkMuiftrsKd;orD;0domcgonf
tuREkfyf\ taqGcifyGef;r jzpfCjh zl;yg\?
opöMav;yg;w&m;udk odNyD;aom
xdktrsKd;orD;0domcgonf oHCmawmf\ tusKd;iSg
(ykAÁm½Hk) ausmif;awmfBuD;udk aqmufvkyfap\?
(qGrf;ouFef;paom rsm;jrwfaom) tvSLudk ay;vSL\?
xdktrsKd;orD;0domcgonfedr®me&wdewfbHkü
jzpfygV

746/ (xdkewfbHkü) okedr®dwtrnf&Sdaom
edr®me&wdewfrif;BuD;\ rdzk&m; jzpfyg\?
xdk0domcgewforD;\ uHtusKd;udk MuHpnfjcif;iSg
rwwfEdkifyg? xdk0domcgonf tb,fbHküjzpfavoenf;
[laom tar;jyóemudk (t&Sifbk&m;oñf) ar;awmfrlyg\?
xdktar; jyóemudkt&Sifbk&m;tm;[kwfrSefaom twdkif;
tuREkfyf ajzMum;ygV

747/ xdkYaMumifh ESpfoufaom
pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí oHCmawmftm; vSLzG,fwdkYudk
ay;vSLMuukefavmh? MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí w&m;awmfudkvnf; emMuukef
avmh? oifwdkYonf tvGef&cJaom vltjzpf&jcif;udk &tyf\
[k tjcm;olwdkYudkvnf; aqmufwnfygapukefavmh/

748/ jA[®mrif;toHESifhwlaom toH&Sdawmfrlaomç
a&TpifESifhwlaom ta&tqif;&Sd
awmfrlaomçt&d,mr*fjzifh ewfESifhwuGaom avmu\
tBuD;trSL;jzpfawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
ok*wdodkYa&mufaMumif;c&D;udk a[mawmfrl\
ESpfoufaom pdwf&Sd ukefonf jzpfí
oHCmawmftm;tvSLwdkYudk
ay;vSLMuukefavmh? ,if;oHCmawmfü ay;vSLtyfaom
tvSLwdkYonf tusKd;BuD;jrwfukef\

749/ tMuif yk^{3/4}dKvf&Spfa,mufwdkYudk bk&m;
yapöuAk'g &[EÅmjzpfukefaomolawmfaumif;wdkYonf
csD;rGrf;tyfukef\? xdkyk^{3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
av;a,muftpHkwdkY jzpfukef\? jrwfpGmbk&m;\
wynfhjzpfukefaom xdkyk^{3/4}dKvfwdkYonf
vSLzG,fwdkYudk cH,ljcif;iSg xdkuf ukef\
xdkyk^{3/4}dKvfwdkYtm; ay;vSLukefaom
vSLzG,f0w→KwdkYonf rsm;jrwfaom tusKd;&Sd ukef\

750/ usifhqj
r*fyk^{3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
zdkvfüwnfaom yk^{3/4}dKvfav;a,mufwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
pyk^{3/4}dKvf&Spfa,muftaygif; oHCmonf
ajzmifhrwfjcif;odkYa&muf\? ynm oDvESifh jynfhpHkV

751/ ay;vSLukefaom vlwdkY\vnf;aumif;ç
aumif;rludk vdkvm;ukefonfjzpfí jynfhpHkrl\
wnf&m]Oy"d} vQif tusKd;&Sdonfh aumif;rludk
jyKukefaom owå0gwdkY\vnf; aumif;
oHCmtm;ay;vSLaom tvSLonf rsm;jrwfaom
tusKd;&Sd\

752/ xdkoHCmawmfonfomvQif jyefYajym\
jrifhjrwoffh tjzpfodkY a&muf\? ork'´&monfh
(a&tm;jzifh) ra&wGufEdkifouJhodkY
xkdoHCmawmfonf (rdrd*kPftm;jzifh) ra&wGufEdkif?
w&m;awmfudk ñTefjywwfukefaom vlwdkYwGif

vkHYvESifh jynfhpHkawmfrlonfh jrwpfGmbk&m;\
wynfhom;jzpfukefaom ynmtvif;udk jyKwwfukefaom
xdkoHCm wdkYonf omvQif jrwfukef\

753/ tMuifolwdkYonf oHCmawmfudk &nfrSwfí
tvSLudk ay;vSLukef\? xdk olwdkY\ay;vSL jcif;onf
aumif;aom ay;urf;vSL'gef;ylaZmfjcif;yif jzpf\? oHCmü
wnfaom xdktvSLudk tusKd;BuD;jrwf\k
avmuoHk;yg;udk odawmfrlukefaom jrwpfGm
bk&m;wdkYonf csD;rGrf;awmfrltyfukef\

754/ avmuü tMuifolwdkYonf 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om
jzpfMuukefvsuf podkYoabm &Sdaom (oHCmudk
&nfrSwfí jyKonfh) aumif;rludk tzefwvJvJ
atmufarhukefonf jzpfí oGm;vmvSnfhvnfaeukef\?
xdkolwdkYonf 0efwdkrl tnpftaMu;udk taMumif;
t&if;ESifhwuGy,fazsmufukefí (ynm&SdwdkY) tujh&JU
rch&ukefbj ewfjynfodkY uyfa&muf Mu&ukef\?

ajcmufckajrmufaom0d[m&0drme0w→K NyD;V

7-pwk&dw→d0drme0w→K

{oduwdkif; ukef;jrifht&yf yPÖuwjrdKUawmf
qGrf;ch&[ef;tm; ika&Tyef;pnf;udk
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh 4if; MumndKyef;pnf;udk
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh 4if; y'kr®mMumpnf;udk
vSLcJhaomaMumifh 4if; ta&miftqif;wifhw,fjcif;
tpHktvifjzifh aysmf&TifpGm cHpm;&aom
ewforD;av;OD;

755/ tvGefESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

758/ xdkewforD;onf 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

759/ tuREkfyfonf {oduwdkif; ukef;jrifht&yf0,f
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom
yPÖuwNrdKUawmfüqGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm;
ika&Tyef;pnf;udk ay;vSLcJhygV

760/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; jzpf ygV/y/
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

762/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

765/ ewforD;onf 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

766/ tuREkfyfonf {oduwdkif; ukef;jrifh&m t&yf0,f
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom yPÖuwNrdKUawmfü
qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm; MumnKdyef;pnf;udk
ay;vSLcJhygV

767/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygV

769/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

772/ xdkewforD;onf 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

773/ tuREkfyfonf {oduwdkif; ukef;jrifh&m t&yf0,f
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom yPÖuwNrdKUawmfü
qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom &[ef;tm; a&tdkifüaygufí jzLaom
MumpG,f pdrf;aom t&Guf&Sdaom
y'kr®mMumpnf;udk ay;vSLcJhygV

774/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; jzpf ygVy/
tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onf t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif; awmufy ygV

776/ tvGefESpfvdkzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;/

779/ xdkewforD;onf Orf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

780/ okremtrnf&Sdaom tuREkfyfonf {oduwdkif;
ukef;jrifht&yf0,f ESvHk;arGU avsmfzG,f&Sdaom
yPÖuwNrdKUawmfü qGrf;chvSnfhvnfaom aumif;aom
pdwf&Sdaom &[ef;tm;
qifpG,ftaoG;jrwfav;yef;iHkwYudk ay;vSLcJhygV

781/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; jzpf ygVy/
tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufyygV

**ckepfckajrmufaom pwk&dw→d0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

8-trÁ0drme0w→K

vlb0u o&ufyifwdkYjzifh jcH&Htyfaom ausmif;udk
oHCmawmf\ tusdK;iSm

vSL'gef;onfhjyifausmif;ylaZmfyGJwGif t0wfy'a'om
o&ufyifrSmjyKNyD;vQif qDrD; wefaqmifxGef;um
oHCmawmftm;vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfwGif
o&ufO,smOf BuD;twGif; crf;em;aom
Adrmefüwl&d,moHtpHk ewforD;tutckefwdkYjzifh
aysmfpH&aom ewforD;

783/ oifewforD;\ ewfüjzpfaom o&ufO,smOfonf
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdyg\? po&ufO,smOfü
jyefYajymBuD;us,faom jymom'fonf txl;xl;aom
wl&d,moHwdkYjzifhNcdrfhNcdrfhnHvsuf
ewforD;taygif;wdkY a<u;aMumfoH &SdV

784/ pjymom'fü a&TjzifhNyD;aom
qDrD;wefaqmifBuD;onfvnf; tjrj awmufyae\?
ewf0wfwefqm[laom toD;&Sdukefaom opfyifwdkYonf
xuf0ef;usif jcH&HtyfV

785/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xkdodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onf t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;
vif;awmufybdoenf; ([k toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)\)

787/ xkdewforD;onf Orf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ p
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

788/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0 vlwdkYavmu0,f
vljzpcfJhpOftcgu o&ufyifwdkYjzifh jcH&Htyfaom
ausmif;udk oHCmawmf\ (tusKd;iSg)
aqmufvkyfapcJhygV

789-790/ aqmufvkyftyfaom ausmif;NyD;ajrmufí
ausmif;ylaZmfyGJ usif;yvwf aomft0wfjzifhNyD;aom
toD;wdkYudk jyKNyD;vQif o&ufyifwdkYudk
zHk;vTrf;vsuf xkdo&uf yifwdkYü qDrD;udkvnf;
n§dxGef;í ewfvltaygif;wdkYxuf jrwfaom
oHCmawmfudk qGrf; vkyfauR;vsuf hMunfvifaom

pdwfjzifh xkdausmif;udk oHCmawmftm;
udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLcJhygV

791/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\
o&ufO,smOfonf ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdyg\
po&ufO,smOfü jyefYajymus,f0ef;aom jymom'fonf
txl;xl;aom wl&d,moHwdkYjzifhNcdrfhNcdrfhnHvsuf
ewforD;taygif;wdkY a<u;aMumfoH&SdygV

792/ pjymom'fü a&TjzifhNyD;aom
qDrD;wefaqmifBuD;onfvnf; tjrj awmufyae yg\
ewf0wfwefqm[laom toD;&Sdukefaom opfyifwdkYonf
xuf0ef;usifrS jcH&Htyf ygV

793/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfaMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\ ([k
ajzMum;\\)/

&Spfckajrmufaom trÁ0drme0w→K NyD;V

9-yDw0drme0w→K

a&S;b0 vlUjynfü jrwfpGmbk&m;\apwD
(o&D&"mwf) awmfudk &nfrSwfí
oyGwfcg;EG,fyef;av;yGifhwdkYudk ylaZmf&eftoGm;
vrf;c&D;tMum;wGif aoqHk;í
ewfjynfüa&T0ga&mifjymom'fwGifcHpm;&aom
ewforD;

795-6/ a&T0ga&mift0wfudk 0wfaom
a&T0ga&mifwHcGef&Sdaomç a&G0ga&mifwefqm
wdkYjzifhwefqm qiftyfaomç a&T0ga&mifpE´ul;jzifh
vdrf;usHtyfaom udk,f&Sdaomç a&T0g
a&mifMumyef;udk qifjref;aomç a&T0ga&mifjymom'fç
a&T0ga&miftdyf&mç a&T0ga&mifae&mç

a&T0ga&mifcGufça&T0ga&mifxD;ç
a&T0ga&mif&xm;ç a&T0ga&mifjrif;ç
a&T0ga&mifom;NrD;,yf &Sdaom ewforD;-

797/ oifonf a&S;b0u vlUjynfü tb,fukokdvfxl;udk
jyKcJhzl;oenf;? ewf orD;ptusKd;onf tb,fukokdvfxl;\
tusKd;ygenf;? oifhudk ig ar;yg\? ajzMum; ygavmh
([kodMum;rif;u ar;\\)/

798-9/ t&SifodMum;rif; cg;onfjzpfí vlwdkY
tvdkr&Sdaom oyGwfcg;rnfaom EG,fonf &Sdyg\?
tuREkfyfonf jrwpGmbk&m;\ o&D&"mwfawmfudk
&nfrSwfí txl; Munfvifaom pdwfjzifhxkdoyGwfcg;EG,f
yef;av;yGifhwdkYudk apwDawmfqDodkY a&S;½l
aqmif,lcJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf xkd (&efol) EGm;rü
owdrxm;rdonfjzpfí xkdEGm;tkyf vm&mvrff;udk
arQmfrMunfhrdyg/

800/ xkdEGm;tkyfrS EGm;om;i,f&Sdaom EGm;ronf
tuREkfyfudk apwDawmfodkY
ra&mufao;rDa0SUowfyg\? tuREkfyfonf
(apwDawmfodkY udk,fwkdifa&mufí tvdkqE´ twkdif;
yef;udk ylaZmfojzifh) xkdaumif;rludk om aumif;pGm
qnf;yl;cJh&ygrl tuREkfyftm; bpnf;pdrfxufomvGefí
jzpf&mygV

801/ ewfwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom rCtrnf&Sdaom
ewfwdkYt&Sif odMum;rif; xkd (apwDawmfudk
yef;wdkYjzifh ylaZmfvdki oGm;jcif;wnf;[laom)
aumif;rlaMumifh vlU cE"mudk,fudk pGefYí
t&SifodMum;rif;\ toif;0if taygif;tazmf\ tjzpfodkY
a&muf vm&yg\ ([k ajzMum;\\)/

802/ ewfwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom
rCtrnf&Sdaomwm0wðomewfwdkYt&Sif
odMum;rif;onfbpum;udk Mum;&onf&Sdaomf
wm0wðomewfwdkYudk &wemoHk;yg;wdkYü

MunfndKapvdkaomaMumifh rmwvdewfom;tm;
bpum;udk ajymqdkV

803/ rmwvdewfom; tHhzG,faumif;aom
qef;Mu,faom pukokdvfuH\ tusKd;udk
&Smprf;ygavmh? vSLzG,f0w→K tenf;i,frQyif
jzpfaomfvnf; jyKtyfaom aumif;rlonf um; rsm;jrwfaom
tusKd;&SdV

804/ a&S;bk&m;wdkYujhodkY
vmjcif;aumif;awmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;üjzpfap? xkd
jrwfpGmbk&m;\wynfhom;oHCmawmfüjzpfap
pdwfMunfvifonf&Sdaomf ay;vSLtyfaom
'gernfonfenf;onf[Íí r&Sdacs/

805/ rmwvdewfom; vmvSnfh? igwdkYonf vnf;
jrwfpGmbk&m;\ "mwfawmfwdkYudk twkdif;xuftyGef
ylaZmfMuygukefpdkY? aumif;rlwdkYudk qnf;yl;jcif;onf
csrf;omV

806/ oufawmfxif&Sm;&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;üjzpfap? y&dedAÁmef pHawmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;üjzpfap pdwfxm;nDrQonf&Sdaomf
nDrQaom tusKd;udk ay;Edkif\? pdwfudk
aumif;pGmxm;jcif;wnf;[laom taMumif; aMumifh
owå0gwdkYonf aumif;aom vm;&m
ok*wdodkYoGm;Mu&ukefV

807/ jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYonf
rsm;pGmukefaomolwdkY\tusKd;iSg pifppf
yGifhawmfrlMu ukef\? ,if;jrwfpGmbk&m;ü
'g,umwdkYonf ylaZmfoum&udk jyKaomaMumifh
ewfjynfodkY oGm;Mu&ukef\ ([k odMum;rif;u
ajymqdk\)/

udk;ckajrmufaom yDw0drme0w→K NyD;V

10-O päK0drme0w→K

&mZj*dK[fjynfü toQifr[marm*³/₄v'meftm;
MuHydkif;udk vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh
wm0wðomewfjynfü odMum;rif;uJhodkYvHkjchKÍ
ewforD;rsm;pGmjch&Hum csrf;ompGm cHpm;&aom
ewforD;

808/ vç aewdkYonf aumif;uifESifhwuG pajrBuD;udk
xGef;yapukefvsuf tvGefwifhw,fMuukefouJhodkY oif
ewforD;onf tvGefwifhw,fbd\
jA[®mrif;onfwm0wðomewfjynfü aeukefaom
odMum;rif;ESifhwuG ewftaygif;wdkYudk omvGefí
wifhw,fouJhodkY oifonf toa&jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
ta&miftqif;jzifhvnf;aumif;çtjcHt&Hrsm;jcif;jzifhvnf;au
mif;ç wefcdk;tmEkabmfjzifhvnf;aumif; omvGefí
wifhw,fv

809/ Mumyef;wdkYudk yefqifaom
(&wemjzifhjyKaom) OD;aqmufyef;vnf;&Sdaom
a&Tpifa&mifujhodkYajymifajymifxGef;yonfh
udk,fa&tqif;vnf;&Sdaom (vufaumuf ajccsif;paom)
wefqmwdkYjzifhqif,ifaom udk,f&Sdaom jrwfaom
t0wft¹/₂Hkudkvnf; 0wf¹/₂Hkxm;aom wifhw,faom
ewforD;oifhudk ig ar;\? ighudk &Sdcdk;vmaom oifum;
tb,folenf;/

810/ ewforD; oifonf a&S;u tb,fuHudk
udk,fwkdifjyKcJhoenf;? oifonf a&S;b0vljzpfcJhpOfu
tvSLay;vSLrludk rlvnf; avhusufcJhoavm?odkYr[kwf
oDv apmifhpnf;rludk rlvnf;jyKcJhzl;oavm?
tb,fukokdvfaMumifh oifonf ewf&Gmok*wdbHkü
y#doaE`tm;jzifh jzpfí rsm;aom tjcHt&H &Sdygoenf;?
ptusKd;onf tb,fukokdvf\ tusKd;ygenf;? ewforD;
oifhudk ig ar;yg\
toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\)/

811/ t&Sifbk&m; ,cktcg p&mZN*dK[fjynfüyifvQif
(t&Sifbk&m;onf) qGrf;ch jcif;iSgtuREkfyfwdkY\
tdrfodkY uyfa&mufcJhyg\? xkdodkY
uyfa&mufjcif;aMumifh tuREkfyf onf MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí twkdif;t&Snfr&Sdaom
ESpfoufjcif;jzifh MuHydkif;udk t&Sifbk&m;tm;
ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV

812/ t&Sifbk&m; aemuftcg a,mu©r (rdef;rol)
onfvnf;]]acR;ri,f MuHudk tb,füpGefYypfvdkufoenf;}}
[k tuREkfyfudk ar;pdppfcJhyg\
xkdodkYar;aomf]]t&Sifr tuREkfyfonf
xkdMuHydkif;udk pGefYvnf; rpGefYypfyg? cJpm;vnf;
rcJpm;yg? udavomNidrf; NyD;aom &[ef;tm;
tuREkfyfudk,fwkdif ay;vSLvdkufyg\}} ([k
ajymMum;yg\)/

813/ t&Sifbk&m; a,mu©r (rdef;rol) onf]],facR;r
ptdrfudk tpdK;&olonfoifjzpfoavm?odkYr[kwf ig
jzpfoavm}}[lí tuREkfyfudk qdkjrnf Budrf;armif;yg\
xkda,mu©rrdef;rolonf cJudk aumuf,lí tuREkfyftm;
aygufyg? tuREkfyfonf xkdvlUb0rSpkawí
aovGefonf&Sdaomf ewforD; jzpfygV

814/ tuREkfyfonf tjypfr&Sdjcif;
aumif;usKd;ukday;jcif;vu©Pm&Sdaom
xkdMuHydkif;vSLaom uHudk omvQif jyKcJhyg\
csrf;omaom ukokdvfuH\ tusKd;udkvnf; udk,fwkdif
oHk;aqmifcHpm;&yg\? tuREkfyfonf taygif;tazmf
ewfwdkYESifhwuG pHy,f&yg\? tuREkfyfonf
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYjzifh arGUavsmfpHaysmf&ygV

815/ t&Sifbk&m; tjypfr&Sdjcif; aumif;usKd;udk
ay;jcif;vu©Pm&Sdaom xkdMuHydkif; vSLaom
ukokdvfuHudk omvQif jyKcJhyg\? csrf;omaom uH\
tusKd;udkvnf; udk,fwkdif oHk;aqmifcHpm;&yg\
tuREkfyfonf wm0wðomewfwdkY

apmifha&Smuftyfonfjzpfí odMum;rif;uJhodkY vHkjCHK
yg\? umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYESifhvnf; jynfhpHkygV

816/ podkYaom aumif;rl\ tusKd;onf rsm;vSyg\
tuREkfyf\ MuHydkif;tvSL onfrsm;jrwfaom
tusKd;&Sdyg\? tuREkfyfonf
taygif;tazmfewfwdkYESifhwuG pHy,f &yg\
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYjzifh arGUavsmfpHaysmf&ygV

817/ podkYaom aumif;rl\ tusKd;onf rsm;vSyg\
tuREkfyf\ MuHydkif;tvSL onf BuD;aom
tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? wm0wðomewfwdkY
apmifha&Smuftyfonfjzpfí odMum; rif;uJhodkY
vHkjCHKyg\? t&Sifbk&m; rsufpdwpxmif
tjrifaqmifaom odMum;rif;onf eE
´0efO,smOfüarGUavsmfpHaysmfouJhodkY (tuREkfyf)
pHaysmf&ygV

818/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf
oem;jcif;ESifh ,SOfaom ynm&Sdaom t&Sifbk&m;
udkvnf;qnf;uyfí &Sdcdk;cJhyg\? t&Sifbk&m;tm;
temr&SdjCIF;udkvnf; ar;cJhyg\? xdkYjyif tuREkfyfonf
MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí twkdif;t&Snfr&Sdaom
ESpfoufjCIF;jzifh t&Sifbk&m;tm; MuHydkif;udk
ay;vSLcJhyg\ ([k avQmuf\)/

q,fckajrmufaom OpäK0drme0w→K NyD;V

11-0E´e0drme0w→K

a&S;vIUb0u oDvpifMu,faom &[ef;jrwfudk zl;jrifí
Munfvifaom
apwemjzifh&Sdcdk;OD;cscJUaomaMumifh
tvGefESpfoufzG,faom ta&miftqif;jzifh ewfcsrf;omudk
cHpm;&ol ewforD;

819/ ewforD;aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkYtwloifonf tvGefESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom
ta&miftqif;jzifh t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapvsuf wnfaebdV

820/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfygoenf;/y/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;/

822/ xkdewforD;onf Orf;ajrmufOrf;om/y/ p
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

823/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfCJhpOftcgu
oDvESifhjynfhphKukefaom &[ef; wdkYudk hzl;jrifí
xkd&[ef;wdkY\ ajcwdkYudk &Sdcdk;NyD;vQif
pdwfudk Munfvifapvsuf ESpfoufaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
vuftkyfcsDjcif;udk jyKcJhzl;ygV

824/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef; vif;awmufyygV

wpfq,fhwpfckajrmufaom0E´e0drme0w→K NyD;V

12-&ZÆKrmvm0drme0w→K

a&S;b0 *,m&Gmü ykPÖm;\uGsefrjzpfpOf t&Sifocif\
qJa&;jcif;wdkYaMumifh tdrfrSxGufvmumqGJ?
ud;csao&efMuHpnfqJ jrwpfGmbk&m;ESifh awGUí
bk&m;udk qnf;uyfavmh[laom rdefYawmfoHudk
em,lvsuf tqifhqifh tm;xkwf rqkwf repfaom o'´gw&m;
opömax;yg;udk od
pkwdaomtcgwm0wðomewfjynfwGif xif&Sm;aom

ewforD;wdkY\ csD;rGrf;jcif;udk cH&ol jzpfvm&aom
ewforD;

826/ ewforD; oifonf tvGefESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom
ta&miftqif;jzifh wnf\? aumif;pGmwD;rlwfonf&Sdaomf
vufajcwkYudk txl;xl; taxGaxG ajr\$mu fcsDí uV

827/ oif uaepOf tcg0,f xkdoif\ t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYrS
tcsif;cyfodrf; om,mem
aysmfzG,fESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdukefaom
ewfűjzpfaom toHwdkYonf xGufay:vmukefV

828/ oif uaepOf tcg0,f xkdoif\ t*FgBuD;i,fwdkYrS
tcsif;cyfodrf; arT;BudKifaom teHY&Sdí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdukefaom ewfűjzpfaom
teHYwdkYonf ysH UvldifukefV

829/ udk,fudk vSnfhvnf
ajymif;a&TUvdkufonf&Sdaomf qHxHk;wdkYü
yefqiftyfukefaom wefqmwdkY\ toHudk
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,moHuJhodkY Mum;&ygV

830/ avnif;wkdufcwfojzifh avaMumifh xuf0ef;usifrS
vlyfukefaom OD;aqmuf yef;wdkY\toHudk
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,moHuJhodkY Mum;&ygV

831/ oif\ OD;acgif;ü arT;BudKifaom teHY&Sdaom
ESvHk;arGUavsmfjcif;udk jzpfapwwfaom
yef;&eHYonfvnf; ríÆLouewfyef;uJhodkY t&yfrsufESm
tm;vHk;wdkYü ysHUvldifV

832/ ewforD; oifonf xkdarT;BudKifaom teHYudk
om erf;&SLae&bd\? ewfű jzpfaom tqif;udk om
awGUjrifae&bd\? ptusKd;onf tb,fukokdvfuH\ tusKd;yg
enf;? oifhudk igar;yg\? ajzMum;ygavmh ([k
toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)\)

833/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0u *,m&Gmü ykPÖm;\
uRefr jzpfCJhzl;yg\? tuREkfyf onfbkef;uHenf;vSyg\?

usufoa& r&Sdyg? tuREkfyfudk &ZÆKrmvm[lí vlwdkY
odMuyg ukefV

834/ t&Sifocif\ qJa&;jCIF;wdkYaMumifhvnf;aumif;ç
½kdufykwfjCIF;wdkYaMumifhvnf;
aumif;çNcdrf;ajcmufjCIF;wdkYaMumifhvnf;aumif;
pdwfrCSRf;omaomaMumifh a&tdk;udk ,lum tdrfrS
xGuFcJhí a&cyf&efuJhodkY jyKum oGm;cJhygV

835/ c&D;vrf;eHab;ü a&tdk;udk csxm;NyD;vQif
ightm; touf&SnfjCIF;jzifh tb,f tusKd;&SdtHhenf;?
pawmtkyfüyifvQif ig aoawmhtHh ([k ESvHk;oGif;í)
awmtkyfodkY csOf;uyfcJhygV

836/ BudK;uGif;udk jrJjrHcdkifcHhpGmjyKí opfyifü
qGJNyD;aemufrS awmwGif;odkY
0ifaeaomoltb,fol&Sdavoenf;[k t&yfrsufESmwdkYudk
vSnfhvnfMunfhV

837/ xkdawmtkyfwGif opfyif\ teD;ü
xkdifaeawmfrlaom cyfodrf;aom owå0g\ tpD;tyGg;udk
aqmifawmfrlaom psmef0ifpm;vsuf aeawmfrlaom
ab;r&Sdaom jrWfpGm bk&m;udk jrif&ygV

838/ awmwGif;odkY 0ifaeaomol tb,folenf;?
vlom;avavmh ewfavavm[kxkdtuREkfyftm;
xdwfvEfYjCIF;ESifhwuG todÓPf jzpfay:vmYg\? rjzpfzl;jrJ
jzpfaoM Muufod;arG;nif; xygV

839/ MunfndKzG,fudk aqmifawmfrlaom
vltaygif;wdkY\ tMunfndKudk cHawmfrlxkdufaom
udavomawmrS zJMuOfí edAÁmefodkY
a&mufawmfrlaom jrWfpGmbk&m;udk jrif&jCIF;
aMumifhtuREkfyf\ pdwfonf Munfvifyg\? pyk*¾dKvf\
[kwf[kwfnm;nm; (omref vlpm;) r[kwf/

840/ pyk*¾dKvfonf apmifha&Smuftyfaom fa`E
'&Sdawmfrlaom (t&[wåzdkvf)
psmefüarGUavsmfawmfrlaom tytm½HkwdkYodkY

pdwfra&mufaom owå0gtm;vHk;\ tpD;tyGg;udk
&Gufaqmifawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m; jzpfayvdrfhrnf/

841/ *lvdkPfü aeaom jcaoFhrif;uJhodkY
(rdpämt,l&SdolwdkY) aMumufthyfí
(xkdrdpämt,l&SdolwdkY\) aMumufjcif;udk
jzpfapwwfaom (azmufjyefpdwf&SdolwdkY
csOf;uyf&ef cj,Of;aom) jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;
a&ozef;yGifhudk awGUjrirEdkif&ef cj,Of;vSouJhodkY
zl;jrif &ef cj,Of;vSayV

842/ xkdjrwfpGmbk&m;onf El;nHhaom
pum;wdkYjzifh &ZÆKrmvm[k
ac:awmfrlNyD;vQif]jrwfpGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfavmh}[k tuREkfyfudk rdefYawmfrlV

843/ tuREkfyfonf tjypfuif;í teufESifh,SOfaom
oefY&Sif;odrfarGU om,mzG,faom cyfodrf;aom
ylaqG;jcif;wdkYudk y,fazsmufwwfaom
xkdpum;awmfudk Mum;em &jcif;aMumifh
(MunfndKpdwf jzpfCjhyg\)/

844/ Munfvifí pifMu,faom pdwf&Sdaom
bm0emuHtm;avsmfaom pdwf&Sdonfudk odawmfrlí
owå0gtm;vHk;\ tpD;tyGg;udk vdkvm;awmfrlaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;onf
tuREkfyftm;oGefoifqHk;rawmfrlygV

845/ pw&m;onf 'ku©opömwnf;? pw&m;onf
qif;&Jzpfay:aMumif; ork', opömwnf;? pw&m;onf
'ku©csKyf&m eda&m"opömwnf;?
pr^{*3/4}if&Spfyg;w&m;onf
edAÂmefodkYa&mufaMumif;r^{*3/4}opömwnf;[k podkY
tuREkfyfudk a[mMum;awmfrlygV

846/ tuREkfyfonf tpOfoem;jcif;&Sdawmfrlí
Mo0g'ay;jcif;ü vdr®mawmfrlaom jrwfpGmbk&m;\
tqHk;trawmfü wnfí aojcif;uif;aom Nidrfoufaom r*fÓPf

zdkvf ÓPfltaMumif;jzpfaom
a&GUavsmpkawjCIF;r&Sdaom edAÁmefudk
&cJhygNyD/

847/ tuREkfyfonf (&wemoHk;yg;ü)
rqkwfrepfwnfaom cspjCIF; &Sdyg\? opöm av;yg;udk
odjCIF;[kqdktyfaom taMumif;rlvaMumifhjzpfaom
o'gw&m;jzifh (bk&m; onf
or®morÁK' '*kPfESifhjynfhphkawmfrl\?
w&m;awmfonf oGu©mwtp&Sdaom *kPfESifh
jynfhphk\? oHCmawmfonfokyÜ#dyEépaom *kPfESifh
jynfhphk\[k) odjrifrlü wkefvlyfCIF; r&Sdrlí
jrwpfGmbk&m;\ &ifESpford;ppfjzpfygV

848/ xkdtuREkfyfonf wpfpHkwpf&mrQ ab;r&Sdbj
arGUavsmf&yg\? aysmfyg;&yg\? 0rf;ajrmuf&yg\?
ewfÜjzpfaom yef;udk yefqif&yg\? (udk
d,fESifhtoHESpfyg;udk) El;nHh atmif jyKwwfaom
csKdNrdefaom tazsmfudkaomuf&ygV

849-850/ tmVrÁwl&d,mç **¾&wl&d,mç
bDrwl&d,mç om"K0g'Dwl&d,mç oHo,
wl&d,mçaygu©&wl&d,mç okzówl&d,m[laom
ajcmufaomif;ukefaom wl&d,mwdkY onf tuREkfyf\
ESpfoufrl 0rf;ajrmufrludk Edk;Mum;apygukef\?
0DPmarmu©ewford;ç eE´mewford;çokeE
´mewford;ç aom P'dEémewford;ç
okpdrSdwmewford;-

851-2-3-4/ tvrÁKomewford;ç rdóauoDewford;ç
yk@&dumewford;çtwd'g½kPDewford;ç
{PDzó mewford;ç okzó mewford;ç okb'´gewford;ç
rk'K0g'deDewford;çpqdkcJhNyD;aom
ewford;wdkYESifh ewford;wdkYwGif txl;ojzifh
csD;rGrf; tyfukefaom tjcm;ewford;wdkYonf vnf;
tuREkfyf\ ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufrludk Edk;Mum;
apygukefV xkdewford;wdkYonf avsmufywfaomtcgü

tuREkfyfxHodkY csOf;uyfukefí ,ck tuREkfyfwdkYonf
uckefygukeftHh oDcsif;oDqdkygukeftHh ,ck oifhudk
arGUavsmfap ukefygtHh[k ajymqdkMuygukef\
pdk;&drfjCIF;r&Sdaom ESpfoufjCIF;udk jzpfapwwfaom
ESvHk;arGUavsmf
aysmfzG,f&mjzpfaoMwm0wðomewfwdkY\
O,smOfBuD;jzpfaoM pt&yf Xmeonf
aumif;rlrjyKaomolwdkYtwGufr[kwf?
aumif;rljyKNyD;olwdkYtwGufomvQif jzpf\
jyKjCIF;r&SdolwdkYtm;pb0üvnf;aumif;ç wrvGefb0üvnf;
aumif; csrf;omrlr&SdEdkifyg/

855/ aumif;rludk
jyKavh&SdukefaomolwdkYtm;omvQif
pb0üvnf;aumif;ç wrvGefb0üvnf;aumif; csrf;omjCIF;
&SdygV xkdxkdwm0wðomewfwdkY\
taygif;
toif;tjzpfudk tvdk&SdukefaomolwdkYonf ukokdvfudk
rsm;pGm jyKtyf\
xkdpum;rSef\
aumif;rludk
jyKNyD;olwdkYonf ewfjynfö ewfpnf;pdrfESifh
jynfhphHkukefonf jzpfí arGUavsmf &ukefV

856/ jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkYonf rsm;pGmukefaom
owå0gwdkY\
tusKd;iSg yGifhawmfrlMuukefonfwum;?
jrwpfGmbk&m;wdkYonf vlwdkY\
jrwaom tvSLudk
cHjCIF;iSg xkdufawmfrlMuukef\
aumif;rlwnf;[laom
rsKd;aphwdkY\
pkdufysKd;&m
v,f,majraumif;ozG,fjzpfaoM t&d,moHCm\
jzpf&mvnf;
jzpfayukef\
,if;yk³/₄dKvfö jyKxkdufonfudk jyKukef
aomaMumifh ay;vSLylaZmfukefaomolwdkYonf
ewfjynfö arGUavsmf&ukef ([k avQmuf\)/

**wpfq,fhESpfckajrmufaom
&ZÆKrmvm0drme0w¬K NyD;V**

av;ckajrmufaom ríÆd|u0*f NyD;V

£w¬d0drmeygVdawmfjrefrmjyef NyD;V

2-yk&do0drme

5-r[m&x0*f

1-r@Lua'0ykwå0drme0w→K

a&uefö zg;owå0gjzpfpOf waeYoü
bk&m;w&m;awmfudk em,lcdkuf EGm;ausmif; om;\
vufcsufjzifh toufqHk;í ewfjynfü wefcdk;tmEkabmf
tausmftapm ta&mift0gjynfUpHkpGmjzpfvm&aom
ewfom;

857/ wefcdk;tm;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç tjcHt&H
tausmftapmtm;jzifhvnf;aumif; xGef;vif;awmufyvsuf
tvGefESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom ta&miftqif;jzifh
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;awmufyapvsuf
ig\ ajcawmfwdkYudk &Sdcdk;aomolum; tb,f olygenf;
([kjrwpfGmbk&m;u ar;awmfrl\)/

858/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0u a&ü aygufzGm;í a&ü
usufpm;aom zm;owå0g jzpfcljhzl;ygl? t&Sifbk&m;\
w&m;awmfudk emaepOf EGm;ausmif;om;onf
tuREkfyfudk aoapcljhygV

859/ wpfcPrQ pdwfMunfndKjcif;\
taMumif;aMumihfjzpfaom tuREkfyf\
jynfhphKjcif;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tjcHt&Hrsm;jcif;udkvnf;avmif; ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyf\ tmEkabmfudkvnf; ½lawmfrlygavmh?
tuREkfyf\ udk,fa&tqif;udkvnf;aumif;ç ta&mift0gudk
hvnf;aumif; ½lawmfrlygavmh/

860/ a*gwrEG,fzGm; jrwpfGmbk&m;
w&m;awmfudk &SnfMumpGmaom umvywfvHk;
emukefaom owå0gwdkYonf um;
pdk;&drfylyefjcif;r&Sd&mjzpfaom rwkefvlyfaom

(edAÁmef) t&yfodkY (rcRwf)
a&mufMu&ukefonfomwnf; ([k ajzMum;)\)/

a&S;OD;pGmaom r@Lu0drme0w→K NyD;V

2-a&0wD0drme0w→K

vifeE´d, r,m;a&0wDwdkYonf vifuolawmfaumif;
r,m;uol,kwfrm oabmrwlMu? eE´d,onf 0efwkdr&Sd
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfü wifhw,fpGm
jzpf&pOf r,m;a&0wDaoí i&JodkY a&muf&mrS
i&Jxdef;wdkYu eE´d,Adrmefudk jy&ef ewfjynfodkY
ac:vmí Adrmefudk tawGUaemifwBuD;pGm& eE
´d,ESifh twlraeEdkif i&JodkYom jyefus&aom
pdwf0ifpm;zG,ftjzpftysuf

861/ MumjrifhpGm auGuGif;onfjzpfí ta0;rS
csrf;ompGm jyefa&mufvmaomoludk
taqGtrsKd;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
taqGcifyGef;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
cspfuRrf;0ifaomolwdkYonfvnf;aumif;
jyefa&mufvmjcif;aMumifh ESpfouf0rf;ajrmufMuukefV

862/ xdkYtwlomvQif pavmurS wrvGefavmuodkY
oGm;aom jyKNyD;aom aumif;rl&Sdoludkvnf;
jyefa&mufvmonfh cspfvSpGmaom taqGtrsKd;uJhodkY
aumif;rl wdkYonf cH,lukefV

863/ tvGef,kwfrmaom tusifh&Sdaom
wpfpHkwpfa,muftm; wpfpHkwpfckudk
rQay;vSLavhr&SdaomaMumifh
tyg,fwHcg;yGifhaeaom a&0wD xavmh? tMuifi&Jü
raumif;aom tvn;&Sdukefaom i&Jowå0gwdkYonf
qif;&JESdyfpuftyukefonfjzpfí nOf;wGm;Mu &ukef?
xkdi&JodkY oifhudk igwdkY ydkYaqmifMuukeftHh/

864/ podkYvQif ajymqdkMuukefí ,rrif;\ wrefESifh
wlukefaom csif;csif;eDaom rsufpd&Sdukefaom
BuD;aom udk,f&Sdukefaom
xkdbDvl;ESpfa,mufwdkYonf a&0wD\
vufarmif;wdkYudk wpfa,mufwpfzufpD udkifpGJMuí
wm0wðomewftaygif;\ txHodkY aqmif ,loGm;Muukef\

865/ ae\ta&mifujhodkY ajymifajymifxGef;yaom
tqif;&Sdaom ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdaom
NyKd;NyKd;jyufaom wifhw,favsmufywfaom
a&TuGef&ufjzifh zHk;vTrf;tyfaom ewfom;
ewforD;wdkYjzifh >yrf;aom aea&mifujhodkY
wajymifajymifxGef;yaom us,fjyefYaom þAdrmefonf
tb,fol\ Adrmefayenf;/

866/ pE´ul;ESpfeHYomjzifh vdrf;usHtyfaom
ewforD;taygif;wdkYonf Adrmefudk (twGif; tjyif)
ESpfzufvHk; wifhw,fapygukef\? xkdAdrmefonf ae\
ta&miftqif; ujhodkYwajymifajymifxGef;yaom
tqif;&Sdonfjzpfí xif\? ewfjynfodkY a&mufonf jzpfí
AdrmefüarGUavsmfaeolum; tb,folygenf; ([k a&0wDu
ar;)\)

867/ Am&mPoDjynfü 0efwkdrIrpä&d,r&Sdaom
tvSL&Sifjzpfaom tvSLcHwdkY\ tjcif;t&mudk
odwwfaom eE´d,rnfaom Oygoumonf &SdcJh\? ewfom;
ewforD; wdkYjzifh >yrf;aom aea&mifujhodkY
wajymifajymifxGef;yaom þAdrmefonf xkdeE´d,
Oygoum\ Adrmefaywnf;/

868/ pE´ul;ESpfeHYomjzifh vdrf;usHtyfaom
ewforD;taygif;wdkYonf Adrmefudk (twGif; tjyif)
ESpfzufvHk; wifhw,fapMuukef\? xkdAdrmefonf ae\
ta&miftqif; ujhodkY wajymifajymifhxGef;yaom
tqif;&Sdonfjzpfí xif\? wm0wðomewfjynfodkY
a&mufonfjzpfí AdrmefüarGUavsmfaeolum; xkdeE
´d,Oygoumyifwnf; ([k bDvl; wdkYu ajz)\)

869/ tuREkfyfonf eE´d,\ r,m;ygwnf;?
pnf;pdrfOpömtm;vHk;udk tpdk;&aom
tdrf&SifrjzpfCjhyg\? ,cktcgü tuREkfyfonf vif\ Adrmefü
arGUavsmfygtHh? i&Judk
Munfh½l&efyiftvdkr&Sdawmhyg ([k a&0wDu qdk\)/

870/ tvGef,kwfrmaom tusifh&Sdaom a&0wD
pi&Jonf oif\ i&Jwnf;? ouf&SdavmuvlUb0u oifonf
aumif;rludk rjyKcJh? 0efwkdaom
jcKwfjcK,fwfmaom ,kwfrmaom oabm&Sdaomolonf
ewfjynfodkY vm;ukefaom ewfwdkY\ taygif;
tazmftjzpfudk r&Edkifonfomwnf; ([k bDvl;wdkYu
qdk\)/

871/ todkYenf;? rpifrMu,f pufqkyfzG,fjzpfmaom
usifBuD;udkvnf;aumif;ç usifi,fudkvnf;aumif;
awGUjrif&\? tb,faMumifh pi&Jonf raumif;aom
teHY&Sdaom usifBuD;&Sdavoenf;? tb,faMumifh
pi&Jonf raumif;aom teHYjzifh eHapmfavoenf;
([ka&0wDu ar;\)/

872/ a&0wD tolwpf&meufvSpGmaom pi&Jonf
rpifrMu,faom usifBuD;
usifi,fponfudk ,kdpD;apwwfaomaMumifh oHo0u
i&Jrnf\? oifonf ,if;i&Jü tESpftaxmifru usuf&vwåHU ([k
bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

873/ todkYenf; tuREkfyfonf udk,fElwfpdwfjzifh
tb,fraumif;rludk jyKcJhrdygoenf;?
tb,fraumif;rlaMumifh tuREkfyfonf
tolwpf&meufvSpGmaom rpifrMu,faom
usifBuD;usifi,fponfudk ,kdpD;apwwfaomaMumifh
oHo0u i&Judk &tyfygoenf; ([k a&0wDu ar;\)/

874/ oifonf orP jAm[®PwkdYudkvnf;aumif;ç
tjcm;aom zkef;awmif;,mpumwdkYudkvnf;aumif;
r[kwfrfSefaom pum;jzifh vSnfhywfwf\?
xkdraumif;rltukokdvf uHudk oifonf jyKcJhV

875/ xkdraumif;rl tukokdvfuHaMumifh oifonf
tolwpcf&meufvSpGmaom oHo0utrnf&Sdaom i&Judk
&tyf\? oifonf ,if;oHo0ui&Jü tESpftaxmifru
usuf&vwåHU/

876/ vufwdkYudkvnf; jzwfukefvwåHU?
ajcwdkYudkvnf; jzwfukefvwåHU?
em;wdkYudkvnf;jzwfukefvwåHU? ESmacgif;udkvnf;
jzwfukefvwåHU? xkdrSwpfyg;vnf; usD;iSuf
taygif;wdkYonf pk½Hk;csOf;uyfMuukefvsuf
wkefvlyfaeaom oifhudk cjpm;MuukefvwåHU ([k
bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

877/ awmif;yefyg\? tuREkfyfudk (vIUjynfodkY)
jyefydkYMuYGukefavmh? tMuif ukokdvfudk jyKukefí
csrf;omjcif;odkY a&mufukef\? aemiftcgü tzefwvJvJ
ylyefrl (aemifw) vnf; r&Sdukef? tuREkfyfonf
tvSLay;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç w&m;rQwpGm
usifhjCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;çapmifhpnf;jCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
£a`E´udk qHk;rjCIF;jzifhvnf; aumif; rsm;pGmaom
xkdukokdvfudk jyKyGawmhHh ([k a&0wDu qdk\)/

878/ oifonf a&S;tcgu (ukokdvfudk)
arhavsmhcJhí ,ckrS idka<u; jrnfwrf;bd\?
oifudk,fwkdifjyKcJhaom uHwdkY\ tusKd;udk oifonfyif
cHpm;&vwåHU ([k bDvl;wdkYu qdk\)/

879/ (tuREkfyf) ar;tyfonf&Sdaomf]]ewfjynfrS
vIUjynfodkY vmNyD;vQif vufeuf udk y,fcsxm;ukefaom
orP jAm[®PwdkYü tvSLudk ay;vSL&m\?
t0wft½Hkudkvnf; aumif;çtdyf&mae&mudkvnf;aumif;ç
qGrf;tazsmfudkvnf;aumif; ay;vSL&m\? 0efwkdaom
jckWfjc,fwwfaom ,kwfrmaom oabm&Sdaomolonf
ewfjynfodkY vm;&ukefaom ewfwdkY\
htaygif;tazmftjzpfudk r&Edkifonfomwnf;}}[k
tb,frnfaom ewf onf tuREkfyfudk ajymqdkygrnfenf;/

880/ tuREkfyfonf pi&JrS vGwfajrmufNyD;vQif
vIUb0udk &onf&Sdaomf tvSLcH wdkY\tjcif;t&mudk
odonfjzpfí oDvESifhvnf; jynfhpHkvsuf
tvSLay;jcif;jzifhvnf;
aumif;çw&m;rQwpGmusifhjcf;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
apmifhpnf;jcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç ða`E´ udk
qHk;rjcf;jzifhvnf;aumif; rsm;pGmaom ukokdvfudk
jyKygawmhtHh/

881/ txl;Munfvifaom pdwfjzifh opfoD;t&H
yef;t&HwdkYudkvnf; pdkufysKd;ygawmh tHh?
ul;oef;oGm;vm&ef cufaom t&yfü wHwm;wdkYudkvnf;
aqmufvkyfygawmhtHh? a&tdk;pifudkvnf;aumif;ç
a&wGif;a&uefudkvnf;aumif; jyKygawmhtHh/

882-3/ tuREkfyfonf vqef;yu© vqkwfyu©\
wpfq,fhav;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
wpfq,fhig;&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç
&Spf&ufajrmufaom aeYüvnf;aumif;ç OykofaeYwdkY\
tBudKaeY (tydkaeY) üvnf;aumif; t*Fg&Spfyg;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom Oykofudk apmifhxdef;ygawmhtHh?
tcgcyfodrf; oDvwdkYudk apmifhpnf;ygawmhtHh?
tvSLay;jcif;ürarhravsmhonfom jzpfygawmhtHh?
tuREkfyfonf pi&Judk udk,fwkdif jriftyfygNyD ([k
a&0wDujrnfwrf;)/

884/ podkY jrnfwrf; wkefvlyfaeaom a&0wDudk
(i&Jxdef;wdkYonf) ajcurdk;arQmfçOD;acgif;apmufxkd;
aMumufvefYzG,f&Sdaom i&Jü xkdodkYaom t&yfrS
ypfcsvdkufMuukefV

885/ igonf a&S;tcgu 0efwkdjcf; &SdcJhyg\? orP
jAm[®PwdkYudk qJa& Budrf; armif;cJhyg\? vifudkvnf;
r[kwfrSefaom pum;jzifh vSnfhywfjcf;aMumifh
aMumuf vefYzG,foabm&Sdaom i&Jü usuf&yg\ ([k
jrnfwrf;)/

ESpfckajrmufaom a&0wD0drme0w~K NyD;V

3-qwårmP0u0drme0w→K

jrwpGmbk&m; <uawmfrlqJ qwåvkvifESifhawGUí
qHk;rawmfri&m
tjynfhtpHkvdkufem&wemoHk;yg;qnf;uyf
udk,fusifhw&m;udk odrf;qnf;í c&D;oGm;qJ
cdk;olwdkYvufcsuf aMumifhaoqHk;NyD;aemuf
wm0wđom ewfjynfü tvdk&Sdwdkif;jynfhpHkpGm
cHpm;&aom ewfom;

886/ vlwdkYwGif a[mMum;wwfolwdkYxuf
jrwfawmfraom omuD0ifrif;om;&[ef;jzpfawmfraom
bkef;awmfajcmufyg;ESifh jynfhpHkawmfraom
jyKNyD;aom r*fudpö&Sd awmfraom (edAÁmef) wnf;
[laom urf;wpfzufodkY a&mufawmfraom udk,ftm;
ÓPftm; vkHYvwdkYESifhjynfhpHkawmfraom
jrwpGmbk&m;udk (oifonf) udk;uG,f&ef csOf;
uyfavavmh/

887/ &m*rS uif;aom (t&d,mr*f)ç wPSmrSuif;aom
yLaqG;rl r&Sdaom
(t&d,mzdkvf)çtaMumif;w&m;wdkYonf rjyKjyiftyfaom
pufqkyfzG,f&m wpfpHkwpfckrQ r&Sdaom (edAÁmef)
pavmukwå&mw&m; udk;yg;udkvnf;aumif;ç
aumif;jrwí a'oem ÓPfawmfonfjzpfaptyfaom
aumif;pGm a0zeftyfaom py&d,wfw&m;udkvnf;aumif;
udk;uG,f&efcsOf;uyfavavmh/

888/ udavomwdkYrS pifMu,fukefaom
a,musfm;jrwfav;pHk[laom tMuif t&d,moHCmwdkYü
ay;vSLtyfaom tvSLonf BuD;aom tusKd;&Sd\[k
a[mawmf rlukef\?
tpHktm;jzifhav;pHkyk*³/₄dKvftm;jzifh &Spfa,mufaom
xkdyk*³/₄dKvfwdkYonf opöm av;yg;wdkYudk

odjrifwwfukef\? þoHCmawmfudkvnf; udk;uG,f&ef
csOf;uyfavavmh/

889/ Eldif;,SOfp&mr&Sdatmif rsm;pGmaom
ta&mif&Sdaom þAdrmefonf
aumif;uifüxGef;youJhodkY xdkYtwl zkórnfaom
Mu,fwm&monfvnf; rxGef;yEdkif?
vonfvnf;rxGef;yEdkif? aeonfvnf; rxGef;yEdkif?
ewfjynfrS ajrt&yfodkY qif;oufa&muf vmaom oifum;
tb,folenf;/

890/ xuf0ef;usif pifMu,faom tnpftaMu;uif;í
wifhw,faom Adrmefonf ae\ta&mifwdkYudk
jzwfawmuf\? xkdAdrmef\ ta&mifonf ESpfq,fhig;,lZem
wkdifwkdif ysH UESHYí wnf\? nOfhudk yifaomfvnf;
aeYujhodkY jyKEdkifV

891/ rsm;aom y'kr®mMumrsKd;ç qef;Mu,faom
yk@&dufMumjzLrsKd;vnf;&Sdaom
yef;wdkYjzifh>yrf;aom rsm;pGmqef;Mu,faom
tnpftaMu; uif;onfjzpfí tnpf
taMu;uif;onfha&TuGef&ufjzifh zHk;vTrf;tyfaom
Adrmefonf aumif;uifü aeujhodkY xGef;yV

892/ aumif;uifonf Mu,fwm&mwdkYjzifh
jynfhoulhodkY eDaom t¹/₂Hk a&Taom
t0wf&Sdukefaom tausmfç Oyoumç pE
´ul;eHYomwdkYjzifh rGrf;xHktyfukefaom a&T
tqif;ESifhwlaom odrfarGUEl;nHhaom
ta&tqif;&Sdukefaom ewforD;wdkYjzifhvnf; jynfhV

893/ trsKd;rsKd;aom tqif;&Sdukefaom
ewfyef;wdkYjzifh qif,iftyfaom wefqm&Sd
ukefaom0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sdukefaom
qHxHk;ponfwdkYü a&Tpnf;BudK;tp&Sdonfwkdjzifh
zGJU,Suftyfukefaom a&TwefqmwkdYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfukefaom ewfom;ewforD;wdkYonf
þAdrmefü rsm;jym;vSukef\? avwkdufcwfojzifh

a<uusaom yef;wdkYoñf þAdrmef twGif;ü
arT;BudKifaom &eHYudk ysHUvldifapukefV

894/ þtusKd;onf tb,fodkY oabm&Sdaom
apmifhpnf;rl\ tusKd;ayenf;? tb,fodkYaom uH\
tusKd;aMumifh oifonf þAdrmefü jzpfvm&oenf;?
tMuifodkYaom taMumif;jzifhþAdrmefudk oif &V
wkdufwGef;yg\? ar;tyfaom oifonf avsmfaom
xkdtamumif;udk ajzMum;ygavmh ([k jrwpfGmbk&m;u
ar;jref;awmfrl\)/

895/ jrwpfGmbk&m;onf þc&D;vrf;rü tvdktavsmuf
(a&mufvmaom) qwå vkvifESifhawGUqHkaomaMumifh
csD;ajr§mufawmfrlvdkonfjzpfí qHk;rawmfrylg\? &wem
jrwpfjzpfawmfrlaom t&Sifbk&m;\ w&m;awmfudk
Mum;em&í vdkufemusifhygtHh[kvnf; qwåkvifonf
avQmufqdkcJhygV

896/ jrwpfaomolwdkYxuf xl;jrwpfaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf; uyfavavmh?
w&m;awmfudkvnf;aumif;ç &[ef;oHCmudkvnf;aumif;
xdkYtwlyifvQif udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfavavmh ([k
tuREkfyfudk jrwpfGmbk&m; qHk;rawmfrlcJhyg\)?
t&Sifbk&m; (o&P*Hkudk od\avm[k t&Sifbk&m;
ar;awmfrltyfonf&Sdaomf) tuREkfyf onf rodyg[lí
a&S;OD;pGmavQmufqdkcJhyg\? aemufumvüvnf;
t&Sifbk&m;\ pum; awmfudk
xkdt&Sifbk&m;rdefYawmfrlwkdif;omvQif
vdkufemjyKusifhcJhygV

897/ vkvif oifonf txl;xl;tjym;jym;aom
rpifMu,faomolUtoufowf jcif;udkvnf;rusifhvifh?
xkdpum;oifhpG? owå0gwdkYudk owfjcif;rS
rapmifhpnf;jcif;udk ynm&SdwdkYonf rcsD;rGrf;ukef
([k tuREkfyfudk qHk;rawmfrlcJhyg\)? t&Sifbk&m; (touf
owfjcif;rSMuOfa&Smifjcif;udk oif od\avm[k
t&Sifbk&m; ar;awmfrlonf&Sdaomf) tuREkfyfonf

rodyg[lí a&S;OD;pGm avQmufqdkcJhyg\? aemufumvü
t&Sifbk&m;\ pum;awmfudk xkdt&Sifbk&m;
rdefYawmfrlwkdif;omvQif vdkufemjyKusifhcJhygV

898/ olwpfyg; apmifha&Smuftyfonfvnf;jzpfaom
ray;aom Opömudk cdk;;ltyf\lí vnf;rrSwfavvifh ([k
tuREkfyfudk qHk;rawmfrlcJhyg\)? t&Sifbk&m;
(ray;onfudk cdk;;ljcif;rSMuOfa&SmifjCIF;udk oif od\
avm[k t&Sifbk&m; ar;awmfrlonf&Sdaomf)
tuREkfyfonf rodyg[lí a&S;OD;pGm avQmufqdkcJhyg\?
aemufumvü t&Sifbk&m;\ pum;awmfudk
xkdt&Sifbk&m;rdefYawmfrlwkdif;omvQif
vdkufemjyKusifhcJhygV

899/ olwpfyg; apmifha&Smuftyfukefaomolwpfyg;\
r,m;wdkYudkvnf; roGm;vmrvGefusL;vifh? poGm;vm
vGefusK;jcif;onf rjrwfaom tusifhwnf; ([k tuREkfyfudk
qHk;rawmfrlcJhyg\)? t&Sifbk&m; (rjrwfaom tusifhrS
MuOfa&SmifjCIF;udk od\avm[k
t&Sifbk&m;ar;awmfrlonf&Sdaomf) tuREkfyfonf
rodyg[lí a&S;OD;pGm avQmufqdkcJhyg\?
aemufumvüt&Sifbk&m;\ pum;awmfudk
xkdt&Sifbk&m; rdefYawmfrlwkdif;omvQif
vdkufemjyKusifhcJhygV

900/ r[kwfrSefaom pum;udkvnf; wpfyg;aom
tjCIF;t&mjzifh rajymqdkvifh? xkdpum;rSef\? r[kwfrSef
ajymqdkjCIF;udk ynm&SdwdkYonf rcsD;rGrf;ukef ([k
tuREkfyfudk qHk;rawmfrlcJhyg\)? t&Sifbk&m;
(r[kwfrSef ajymqdkjCIF;rS MuOfa&SmifjCIF;udk od\
avm[k podkY t&Sifbk&m;ar;awmfrlonf&Sdaomf)
tuREkfyfonf rodyg[lí a&S;OD;pGm avQmufqdkcJhyg\?
aemufumvüt&Sifbk&m;\ pum;awmfudk
xkdt&Sifbk&m; rdefYawmf rlwkdif;omvQif vdkufem
jyKusifhcJhygV

901/ tMuifaomuftyfaom t&ufpaom ,pfrsKd;jzifh
yk*³/₄dKvf\ "r®onmonf uif;\? tvHk;pHkaom
xkd,pfrsKd;udk (aomufjCIF;rS) MuOfa&Smifavavmh ([k
tuREkfyfudk qHk;rawmfrlcJhyg\)? t&Sifbk&m;
(t&ufpaom ,pfrsKd;udkaomufpm;jCIF;rS MuOfa&Smif
jCIF;udk od\avm[kt&Sifbk&m; ar;awmfrlonf&Sdaomf)
tuREkfyfonf rodyg[lí a&S;OD;pGm avQmufqdkcJhyg\
aemufumvü t&Sifbk&m;\ pum;awmfudk
xkdt&Sifbk&m; rdefYawmfrlwkdif;omvQif
vdkufemjyKusifhcJhygV

902/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdtuREkfyfonf pc&D;t&yfü
odu©myk'fig;yg;wdkYudk aqmuf wnfí
jrwpGmbk&m;\ w&m;awmfwdkYudk usifhNyD;aemuf
cdk;olwdkY\ tv,fü e,fMum;
vrf;c&D;odkYa&mufoGm;yg\? xkdckd;olwdkYonf
ypönf;Opöm[laom taMumif;aMumifh tuREkfyfudk
xkdvrf;c&D;üowfvdkufMuygukefV

903/ (bkef;awmfBuD;aom jrwpGmbk&m;)
prQomvQifjzpfaom ukokdvfuHudk
tuREkfyfatmufarhrdyg\? tuREkfyftm;
xkdukokdvfrSwpfyg; tjcm;ukokdvf r&Sdyg?
tuREkfyfonf xkdokp¹/₂kdufukokdvfuHaMumifh
wm0wðomewfbHkwdkYü tvdk&Sdwkdif; jynfhpHkol
jzpf&ygV

904/ (bkef;awmfBuD;aom jrwpGmbk&m;) wpfcP
wpfrk[kwfrQ apmifhpnf;tyfaom oDv\vnf;aumif;ç
w&m;tm;avsmfaom tusifh\vnf;aumif; tusKd;udk
¹/₂lawmf rlygavmh? tuREkfyfatmuf ,kwfedrfhaom
bkef;uH&SdMuonfh rsm;pGmukefaom ewfwdkYonf
tjCHt&Hwefcdk;tmEkabmfjzifh ajymifajymif
awmufyouJhodkYaom tuREkfyfudk aumif;pGm
awGUjrifMu&ukefonfjzpfí (igwdkYvnf; puJhodkY
jzpf&vdkukef\k) awmifhwMu ygukefV

905/ tenf;i,frQ w&m;a'oemawmf\ tusKd;udk
½lawmfrlygavmh? aumif;aom vm;&m]ok*wd}üvnf;
jzpf&\? csrf;omjcif;odkYvnf; a&muf&\? tMuifowå0g
wdkYonf um; (aeYwkdif;aeYwkdif;) tjrJrjywf
t&Sifbk&m;\ w&m;awmfudk Mum;emMu &ukef\?
xkdowå0gwdkYonf um; aojcif;uif;&m ab;r&Sd&m
edAÁmeft&yfodkY a&muf& ukefvdrfhwum;/

906/ vmjcif;aumif;awmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;\
tqHk;trw&m;ü vdkufemjyKusifh tyfaom tenf;i,frQaom
ukokdvfonfvnf; BuD;pGmaom tusKd; &Sd\? jyefYajym
rsm; jrwpfVsyg\? ½lawmfrlygavmh? qwåvkvifonf
jyKtyfNyD;aom aumif;rl&SdaomaMumifh ajrtjyifudk
aeonfxGef;vif;apouJhodkY xGef;vif;apEdkifV

907/ tcsKdUaomolonf pukokdvf[lonf tb,fodkY
oabm&Sdoenf;? p ukokdvfudk tb,fodkYvQif igwdkY
usifh&ukeftHhenf;? podkY pnf;a0;aygif;pkí wkdifyif
ajymqdkukef\? xkdtuREkfyfwdkYonf
wpfzefvUtjzpfudk &Muukefonf&Sdaomf ukokdvf
w&m;wdkYudk jznfhusifhukefvsuf oDvESifh
jynfhpHkMuukefonfjzpfí aeMuygukeftHh/

908/ jrwpfGmbk&m;onf rsm;aom aus;Zl;udk
jyKawmfrlygay\? oem;apmifha&Smufawmfrlygay\?
xkdoem;awmfrljcif;aMumifh tuREkfyf&SdpOf
aerGef;wnfhctgü <uvmawmf rlygay\? xkdtuREkfyfonf
(t&[Hpaom trnfwdkYjzifh) rSefuefaom
trnfawmf&Sdaom jrwpfGmbk&m;udk qnf;uyfcJhol
jzpfyg\? csD;ajr\$muafawmfrlygOD;? t&Sifbk&m;\ w&m;
awmfudk xyfrHí vnf;em,lygukeftHh/

909/ tMuifolwdkYonf pomoemawmfü (wnfukefí)
umr*kPfü wyfrufrl]umr&m*}udk pGefYukef\?
xkdolwdkYonf wpfzef trd0rf;üy#doaE"aejcif;odkY
ruyfa&muf&ukefonfomvQifwnf;? tMuifolwdkYonf vnf;
awGa0rl]arm[] udk y,fpGefY ukefí

b0üwyfrufri]b0&m*} udkvnf; pGefYukef\?
xkdolwdkYonf vnf; wpfzef trd Orf;ü
y#doaE`aejci;odkYruyfa&muf&ukefonfomvQifwnf;?
rSef\? (a,musfm;jrwf wdkYonf) at;csrf;ukefonfjzpfí
edAÁme"mwfjzifh y&dedAÁmefjyKMu&ukef\ ([k
avQmuf\)/

oHk;ckajrmufaom qwårmP0u0drme0w→K NyD;V

4-uuú#u &o 'g,u0drme0w→K

a&S;vljzpfpOf ykZGefvHk;[if;udk
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh ewfjynfwGif
ajcq,facsmif;a&TykZGef¹/₂kyfwHcg;0ü&SKí Munfhí
rnD;aom Adrmefjymom'fwdkYjzifh tutckef y&domwf
pHkvifpGmchPm;&aom ewfom;

910/ ywåjrm;wkdif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usif wpfq,fhESpf ,lZem &Sd\?
aMumifrsuf&GJwkdif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cRef txGwfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfjzpfí wifhw,fukefV

911/ (oif ewfom;onf) xkdAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? pAdrmefü ewft&omjzpf
ukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
a&Twefqmjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewforD; wdkYonf vnf;u
MuukefV

912/ tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; pokdkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
oifhtm; pt&yfü (aumif;usKd;csrf;om)
jynfhpHkygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;

pdwfESpfoufzG,f
jzpfay:ygukefoenf;/

pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY

913/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfom; oifhudk ig ar;\?
vljzpfCJhpOfu tb,f ukokdvfxl;udk jyKcJhygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf podkY awmufyaom
wefcdk;tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh
oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
hxGef;vif;awmufybdoenf; ([k toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

914/ xkdewfom;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mef ar;tyfonfjzpfí
0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

915/ tMuifykZGefvHk;[if;vsmvSLaom
ukokdvfaumif;rlaMumifh pewfpnf;pdrfudk tuREkfyf
&yg\? xkdukokdvfaumif;rlü owdjzpfjcf;udk
jyKwwfaom a&TjzifhNyD;aom tajcq,facsmif;&Sdaom
ykZGefvHk;onf wHcg;üwnfvsuf wifhw,fvSygV

916/ ykZGefvHk;[if;vsmvSL&aom
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; xdkokdkYaom
ta&miftqif;jzpfyg\? xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh pewfjynfü
tuREkfyftm; (aumif;usKd;) jynfhpHkyg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pdwfESpfoufzG,f
pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkY jzpfay:ygukefV

917/ wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom t&Sif&[ef;
t&Sif&[ef;tm; ajzMum;yg\? vljzpfCJhpOfcgu
tuREkfyfonf tMuifukokdvfxl;udk jyKcJh\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyfonf
podkYawmufyaom wefcdk;tmEkabmf &Sdyg\?
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onft&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygV

**av;ckajrmufaom uuú#u &o 'g,u0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

5-'Gg&ygvu 0drme0w→K

vljzpfpOftcg &[ef;awmfrsm;udk pdwfjzifhMunfndKí
Elwfjzifhvnf;]]pae&mü aeawmfrlyg}}
[kavQmufxm;c]haomaMumifh ewfjynfü
ywåjrm;wdkifAdrmefESifh
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkifjymom'ftaqmiftaqmifwdkYudk
&&Sdí tvdk&Sdwdkif; aysmf&GifcHpm;&aom ewfom;

918/ ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usif wpfq,fhESpf ,lZem &Sd\
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfjzpfí wifhw,fukefV

919/ (oif ewfom;onf) xdkAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? pAdrmefü
ewft&omjzpfukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf
&Sdukef\? a&Twefqmjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewforD;
wdkYonf vnf; u MuukefV

920-1/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; podkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfygoenf;/y/ oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufybdoenf;
([ktoQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

922/ xdkewfom;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfao
tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

923/ tuREkfyf\ toufonf ewfűjzpfaom tESpfwpxmif
jzpfyg\? tuREkfyf onfa&S;b0u (pae&mű
aeawmfrlygukeftp&Sdonfudk) Elwfjzifh
ajymqdkcJhygNyD? (t&Sifaumif;wdkYonf oDvudk
cspfjrwfEdk;ukef\? ukodkvfw&m;udk jznfhusifhavh
&Sdukef\[k) pdwfjzifh (MunfndKrludk)
jzpfapcJhygNyD? p (Elwf>rufajymqdk pdwfjzifh Munf
ndKumrQ) jzifh jyKtyfNyD;aom
ukodkvfuH&Sdolonfewfűjzpfukefaom
umr*kPfwdkYESifh jynfhpHkonfjzpfí ewfjynfü wnfae&
ygvdrfhrnf/

924-5/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfyg\y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYű
xGef;vif; awmufyyg\[k (ajzMum;)/

ig;ckajrmufaom 'Gg&ygvu0drme0w→K NyD;V

6-yXru&PD,0drme0w→K

jrwfpGmbk&m;\ MunfndKaom o''gjzifh 'gepaom
ukodkvfwdkYudk jyKcJhaomaMumifh
wpfq,fhESpf,lZem&Sdaom aMumifrsuf
&GJwdkif&Sdaom jymom'faqmif ckepf&mwdkYű
csrf;ompGmcHpm;&aom ewfom;

926/ ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vSbd\? xuf0ef;usif wpfq,fhESpf ,lZem &Sd\?
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfjzpfí wifhw,fukefV

927/ (oif ewfom;onf) xdkAdrmefű aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf

vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? þAdrmefü ewft&om
jzpfukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
a&TwefqmwdkYjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewforD;wdkYonf
vnf; u Muukef\

928-9/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; þodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufy bdoenf;
[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

930/ xdkewfom;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;ajrmufOrf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

931/ rdrd\ tpD;tyGm;&Sdç r&Sdudk odwwfaom
ynm&Sdonf aumif;aom tusifh&Sd ukefaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYü ('gepaom)
ukodkvfaumif;rlwdkYudk jyKoifhjyKxdkufukefonf
omwnf;? ,if;jrwfpGmbk&m;wdkYü ay;vSLtyfaom
tvSLonf BuD;jrwfaom tusKd; &SdV

932/ jrwfpGmbk&m;onf tuREkfyf\ tusKd;iSg
aZw0efausmif;awmfrS om0w→d
jynfodkY<uvmawmfrlygayonfwum;? tuREkfyfonf
xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;ü pdwfudk Munf
ndKapaomaMumifh wm0wðomewfjynfodkY
a&muf&ygV

933-4/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
þodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k (ajzMum;\\)/

**ajcmufckajrmufaom yXru&PD,0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

7-'kwd,u&PD,0drme0w→K

&[ef;wyg;ü MunfndKaom o''gjzifh 'gepaom
ukodkvfwdkYudk jyKcJhaomaMumifh ,cifewfom;enf;wl
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYü ewfcsrf;om
ewfumr*kPfwdkYjzifhaysmf&TifpGmcHpm;&aom
ewfom;

935/ ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom þAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usif wpfq,fhESpf ,lZem &Sd\?
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfjzpfí wifhw,fukef\

936/ (oif ewfom;onf) xdkAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? þAdrmefü
ewft&omjzpfukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf
&Sdukef\? a&TwefqmwdkYjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewforD;
wdkYonf vnf;u Muukef\

937-8/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xdkodkYaom
ta&miftqif; Nzpfoenf;/y/ oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k
(toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

939/ xdkewfom;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;aNrmuf Orf;om/y/ þtusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

940/ rdrd\ tpD;tyGm;&Sd r&Sdudk odwwfaom
ynm&Sdonf aumif;aom tusifh&Sdukefaom
&[ef;awmfwdkYü ('gepaom) ukodkvfaumif;rlwdkYudk
jyKoifhjyKxdkufukefonfom wnf;? ,if;&[ef;oHCmwdkYü
ay;vSLtyfaom tvSLonf BuD;jrwfaom tusKd;&SdV

941/ &[ef;awmf t&Sifjrwfonf tuREkfyf\ tusKd;iSg
aZw0efausmif;awmfrSom0w→djynfodkY

<uvmawmfrlygayonfwum;? tuREkfyfonf xdk&[ef;ü
pdwfudk MunfndKapaomaMumifh
wm0wðomewfjynfodkY a&muf&ygV

942-3/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfyg\y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k (ajzMum;avQmufxm;)\)/

**ckepfckajrmufaom 'kwd,u&PD,0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

8-yXrolpd0drme0w→K

tvSL0w→K ao;i,faomfvnf;
tusdK;ay;BuD;us,fEdkifonf[k ,HkMunfaom
o'`gjzifhtyfudk vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh
ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom jym'faqmifckepf&mwdkYü
ewfcsrf;omewfumr*kPfwdkYjzifh aysmf&TifpGm
cHpm;&aom ewfom;

944/ ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom þAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usif wpfq,fhESpf ,lZem &Sd\
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfjzpfí wifhw,fukefV

945/ oifewfom;onf xdkAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? þAdrmefü
ewft&omjzpfukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf
&Sdukef\? a&TwefqmwdkYjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewforD;
wdkYonf vnf;u MuukefV

946-7/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xdkodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;

t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k
(toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

948/ xdkewfom;onf 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ ptusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

949/ tMuifodkY oabm&Sdaom vSLzG,f0w→Kudk
ay;vSL\? xdkvSLzG,f0w→K\ xdkodkY oabm&Sdaom
tusKd;rQom jzpfonfr[kwf? tMuifodkYoabm&Sdaom
vSLzG,f0w→Kudk ay;vSL&mV hxdk (tjypfr&Sdaom)
vSLzG,f0w→Kudk ay;vSL jcif;onfyifvQif jrwf\?
taMumif;um; igonf tyfudk ay;vSLonfjzpfí (ig\)
tyftvSLonfyifvQif jrwfafaomaMumifh wnf;/

950-1/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyyg\k (avQmufxm;)/

&Spfckajrmufaom yXrolpd0drme0w→K NyD;V

9-'kwd,olpd0drme0w→K

udavomjrluif;í MunfvifvSaom &[EÅmtoQifudk
zl;jrif&í Munfvifaom o''gjzifhtyfudk
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh ywåjrm;wdkif
aMumifrsuf&GJAdrmefü ewfapmif;
wl&d,mwdkYjzifhcsrf;ompGmcHpm;&aom ewfom;/

952/ ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrihrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usif wpfq,fhESpf ,lZem &Sd\?
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfomjzpfí wifhw,fV

953/ oifonf xdkAdrmefü aevsuf aomufvnf;aomuf\?
pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf vnf; om,mpGm
jrnfukef\? þAdrmefü ewft&omjzpfukefaom
umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\? a&Twefqmjzifh
jyifqifxm;aom ewforD;wdkYonf vnf; u Muukef\

954-5/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm; xdkodkYaom
ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ oif\ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufy bdoenf;
[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\)/

956/ xdkewfom;onf 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om/y/ þtusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk ajzMum;avQmufxm;/

957/ tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0 vIUavmuü vljzpfCJhpOfu-

958/ tuREkfyfonf udavomjrLuif;aom txl;ojzifh
Munfvifí raemufusKaom pdwf&Sdaom &[EÅmudk
zl;jrifCJh&yg\? tuREkfyfonf Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonf
jzpfí xdk&[EÅmtm; tyfudk udk,fxdvufa&muf
ay;vSLcJhzl;yg\

959-960/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfyg\y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif; awmufyyg\[kajzMum;avQmufxm;\)/

udk;ckajrmufaom 'kwd,olpd0drme0w→K NyD;/

10-yXrem*0drme0w→K

uóyjrwpGmbk&m;\ ykxkd;awmfü
yef;&SpfyGifhwdkYudk ukd,fxdvufa&muf vSL'gef;cJh
aomaMumifh cGeftm;BuD;í vQifjrefaom
pD;awmfqifudk pD;um Mumyef;a&uef wl&d,m
twefwefwdkYjzifhcHpm;&aom ewfom;/

961/ tvGefjzLazG;aom udk,f&Sdaom tjyphuif;í
BuD;aom tpG,f&Sdaom cGeftm; BuD;í
tvGefvsifjrefaom t[kef&Sdaom aumif;pGm
jyifqifxm;aom pD;awmfqifxufodkY wufpD;í
aumif;uifc&D;jzifh pt&yfodkY vma&mufV

962/ qif\ tpG,fESpfacsmif;wdkYü Munfvifaom
a&&Sdaom aumif;pGm
yGifhonfhhy'kr®mMumyef;&Sdaom a&uefwdkYudk
zefqif;tyfygukef\? y'kr®mMumwdkYü vnf;
wl&d,mtaygif;wdkYonf tvdkvdk jrnfukef\?
pdwfESvHk;udk aqmifwwfukefaom þewforD; wdkYonf
uvnf; uMuukef\? oDcsif;vnf; oDqdkMuukefV

963/ oifonf BuD;aom tmEkabmf&Sdonfjzpfí
ewfwefcdk;tmEkabmfESifh jynfhphKjcif;odkY a&muf\?
vljzpfcljhpOfu tb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh þodkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&mif tqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k (toQif arm^{*3/4}v'mefu ar;)\)/

964/ xdkewfom;onf toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mef ar;tyfonfjzpfí
0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfao) tusKd;\
taMumif;uHjyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

965/ Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí a<uusaom
yef;&SpfyGifhwdkYudk uóy jrwpGmbk&m;\
ykxdk;awmfü udk,fxdvufa&muf wifvSLylaZmfcJhygV

966-7/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkY oabm&Sdaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufyygV

q,fckajrmufaom yXrem*0drme0w~K NyD;V

11-'kwd,em*0drme0w→K

olUoufrowfç olUOpömrckd;ç t&ufraomufç
rkom;rajymç umaroka&SmifMuOfMunfvifaom
pdwffjzifh qGrf;tazsmfESifh tjcm;'gersm;ukd
jyKcJhaomaMumifh ukd,fvKH; jzLaom qifajymifukd
pD;um ewfcsrf;omukd cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

968/ aomuf&SL;Mu,fonf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk xGef;vif;apbdouJhodkY
xdkY twl oifonfudk,fvHk;jzLaom qifwumwdkYxuf
jrwfaom qifajymifBuD;udk wufpD;í
ewforD;taygif;jcH&Humt&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapvsuf awm wpfckrS awmwpfckodkY
vSnfhvnfV

969-970/ tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;/y/ oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k (toQif0*Đou ar;)/

971/ xdkewfom;onf toQif0*Đo ar;tyfonfjzpfí
0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\
taMumif;uH jyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

972/ tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vlijzpfCJhpOftcgu
pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlaom a*gwrjrwpfGmbk&m;\
wynfhOygoum jzpfCJhzl;yg\? toufowfjcif;rS
a&SmifMuOfCJhyg\? avmuüray;onfudk cdk;,ljcif;rS
a&SmifMuOfCJhygV

973/ aot&ufudk raomufCJhyg? rrSefpum;udkvnf;
rajymqdkCJhyg? rdrdr,m;jzifhomvQifa&mifh&JcJhyg\
Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;çrsm;pGmaom
tjcm;tvSLudkvnf;aumif; ½dkaopGm ay;vSLcJhzl;ygV

974-5/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif;onfvnf; jzpfyg\y/ tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif; awmufyyg\[k (ajzMum;avQmufxm;\\)/

**wpfq,fhwpfckajrmufaom 'kwd,em*0drme0w-K
NyD;V**

12-wwd,em*0drme0w-K

MuH&Gufrkd;ausmif;ç oufi,frkd;ausmif;ç
t0wfrkd;ausmif;rsm;ukd wwftm;orQ
vSLcJhaomaMumifh ukd,fvHk;jzLaom qifukd pD;um
wm0wðomewfjynf ok"r®mewfrsKd;wGif tygt0if
aumif;uifüwnfaeí wl&d,mtaxGaxGwdkYjzifh
tylaZmfchHum cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

976/ ewfüjzpfaom udk,fvHk;jzLpifaom qif,mOfjzifh
aumif;uifü wnfaevsuf wD;rlwftyfaom
wl&d,moHwdkYjzifh NcdrfhNcdrfhnHonfjzpfí
tylaZmfch&aom oifum; tb,folenf;/

977/ oifonfum; pmwkr[m&mZfewf jzpfavoavm?
*E"ÁÁewfrsKd; jzpfavo avm?odkYr[kwfa&S;ü tvSLudk
ay;wwfaom odMum;rif; jzpfavoavm? rodMuukefí
oifhudk ar;Muygukef\? tuREkfyfwdkYonf oifhudk
tb,fodkY od&ygukeftHhenf;[k (ynm&Sdwpfa,mufu
ar;\\)/

978/ tuREkfyfonf pmwkr[m&mZfewfvnf; r[kwfyg?
*E"ÁÁewfrsKd;vnf; r[kwfyg? a&S;ütvSLudk
ay;wwfaom odMum;rif;vnf; r[kwfyg? ok"r®m
trnf&Sdukefaomwm0wðomewfwdkYwGif
wpfa,muftygt0if jzpfygV

979/ rsm;pGm vuftkyfcsDjcif;udk jyKí
ok"r®mrnfaom ewfom;udk ar;ygukef\? vlU

b0ütb,fuHudk jyKí ok"r®mewfrsKd;ü jzpfEdkifygoenf;
([k ar;\\)/

980/ tMuifolonf MuH&Gufrdk;aom ausmif;udk
jzpfapç oufi,frdk;aom ausmif;udk jzpfapçt0wfrdk;aom
ausmif;udk jzpfap ay;vSL&m\? xdkolonf
ausmif;oHk;rsKd;wdkYwGif wpfrsKd;rsKd;udk
ay;vSLaomaMumifh ok"r®mewfrsKd;ü jzpfEdkif\k
(ajzMum;\\)/

**wpfq,fhESpfckajrmufaom wwd,em*0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

13-plV&x0drme0w→K

a&S;b0tcg tóurif;\om; okZmwrnfaom rif;om;jzpfí
awmupm;xGufpOf toQifr[mupönf;ESifh awGUaomtcg
w&m;awmfukd em,l o&P*Hkü wnfvsuf
o&D&"gwfawmfwdkYukd ylaZmfcJhaomaMumifh
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom wm0wðomewfjynfwGif
vsifjrefvSaom tówkd&fjrif; a&T&xm;wdkYjzifh
crf;em;pGm cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

981/ cdkifcHhaom av;&Sdaom oifonf
opfom;ESpfav;udk axmuí &yfaebd\?
oifonfjynfh&Sifrif; jzpfavoavm? rif;om; jzpfavoavm?
odkYr[kwf awmü usufpm;wwfaom rkqdk;
jzpfavoavm[k (toQifr[mupönf;u ar;\\)/

982/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf tóurif;\ om;ygwnf;?
awmü usufpm;yg\? t&Sif&[ef;tuREkfyf\ trnfudk
t&Sifbk&m;tm; ajymMum;yg\? tuREkfyfudk okZmw[lí
vltrsm;odMuygukefV

983/ tuREkfyfonf om;orifwdkYudk &SmazGvsuf
awmtkyfBuD;odkY ouf0ifonf&Sd aomfxdkorifudk

rlum; rawGUjrirf&yg? tuREkfyfonf t&Sifbk&m;udk
omvQif jrif&í &yf aeyg\[k (avQmuf\)/

984/ bkef;BuD;aom rif;om; oif\ vma&mufjCIF;onf
aumif;aom vma&muf jCIF;aywnf;? xdkrSwpfyg; oif\
vmjCIF;onf raumif;aom vma&mufjCIF; r[kwf? pa&tdk;rS
a&ukd ,lí oif\ ajcWdkYudk aq;aMumavmh/

985/ awmifajrmifacsmufMum;rS aqmif,lxm;aom
paomufa&onfvnf; at;jr\?
rif;om;xdkaomufa&udkaomufí jruftCIF;ü
xdkifavavmh[k (toQif r[mupönf;u rdefYqdk\)/

986/ &[ef;jrwf t&Sif\ pum;onf
aumif;ygaypGmhwum;? emaysmfzG,f &Sdygay\?
tjypfuif;ygay\? tusKd;pD;yGm;ESifh pyfygay\?
om,mygay\? tusKd;pD;yGm;udk odí ajymqdkygayV

987/ &[ef;jrwf awmüaeaom t&Sifbk&m;\
arGUavsmfjCIF;onf tb,fygenf;? ar;jref;yg\?
ajzMum;awmfrlygavmh? t&Sifbk&m;\ pum;udk em,lí
(ypöKyÜefwrvGef) tusKd;&Sdaom w&m;tpkudk
aumif;pGm usifhvdkyg\[k (avQmuf\)/

988/ rif;om; cyfodrf;aom owå0gwdkYtm;
rnšif;qJjCIF;udk igwdkY ESpfouf\?
cdk;,ljCIF;rSvnf;aumif;ç rdrdr,m;udk vGefí wpfyg;aom
rdef;rwdkYESifh arxkeftusifhudk
usifhjCIF;rSvnf;aumif;ç
aot&ufudkaomufjCIF;rSvnf;aumif; a0;pGm
a&SmifMuOfV

989/ (qdktyfukefNyD;aom tukodkvfw&m;wdkYrS)
a0;pGm a&SmifMuOfjCIF;vnf;aumif;?
(udk,fElwfESvHk;wdkYjzifh) nDñGwfpGm
usifhjCIF;vnf;aumif;? (y&d,wfw&m;ü)
tMum;tjrifrsM;jCIF;vnf;aumif;? olwpfyg;wdkY
jyKtyfaom aus;Zl;udk

odjcif;vnf;aumif;rsufarSmufb0üyifvQif
csD;rGrf;xdkufukefaom xdkw&m;wdkYudk
csD;rGrf;tyfukef\

990/ rif;om; aojcif;oabmonf oif\ teD;ü wnf\
ig;vtwGif;om touf&SifvwåHU? rif;om; odavavmh
rdrdudk,fudk (tyg,fqif;&JrS) vGwfapavmh[k
(toQifr[mupönf;urdefYqdk\)/

991/ tuREkfyfonf tb,fZeyk'fodkY oGm;í
tb,fodkYaom trludkvnf;aumif;çtb,fodkYaom
a,mufsm;rsm; jyKoifhjyKxdkufaom udpöudkvnf;aumif;
jyKí tb,frnfaom twwfjzifhvnf; rtdk rao jzpf&ygtHhenf;
[k (avQmuf\)/

992/ rif;om; owå0gonf tMuift&yfodkY oGm;aomf
rtdk&m rao&m? xdkrtdk rao&maom t&yfonf r&Sd?
(rtdk raoaom) trludpöonfvnf;aumif;ç
twwfonfvnf;aumif;ça,mufsm;rsm; jyKoifhjyKxdkufaom
udpöonfvnf;aumif; r&Sdacs/

993/ rsm;aom Opöm&Sdukefaomç rsm;aom
pnf;pdrf&Sdukefaomç rif;rsKd;ü jzpf
ukefaomçrsm;pGmaom
Opömpyg;onfvnf;&Sdukefaom xdkxdkwdkif;jynft&Sif
bk&ifwdkYrS aomfvnf; tdk&ukefao&ukefao;V

994/ tE"ua0@K\ om;wdkYonf &J&ifhowåd
&Sdukef\? vkHYv &Sdukef\? &efoltm; udk
ESdrfeif;ykwfcwfEdkifavh&Sdukef\[k oifMum;zI;onf
r[kwfavmh? rsKd;½dk;pOfquf vae wdkYESifhwlaom
xdkolwdkYaomfrSvnf; toufukefjcif;odkY a&mufí
ysufpD;&ukefao;V

995/ rif;rsKd;wdkYvnf;aumif;ç
ykPÖm;rsKd;wdkYvnf;aumif;ç ukefonfrsKd;wdkYvnf;
aumif;çolqif;&JrsKd;wdkYvnf;aumif;ç 'Gef;p@m;rsKd;
yef;rdlufoGef (bifusKH;)

rsKd;wdkYvnf;aumif;çZmwftm;jzifh
podkYqdktyfcJhNyD;olwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç wpfyg;aom
trsKd;Zmwf&SdolwdkYonf vñf;aumif; tdk&
ao&ukefao;V

996/ t|upaom &aohykPÖm;wdkY MuHpnfxm;aom
t*Fgajcmufyg;&Sdaom aA'if usrf;udk
(&Gwfzwfo&ZÑm,f) Edkifukefaom pqdktyfNyD;aom
twwfynmonfwdkYonfvnf;aumif;çwpfyg;aom
twwfynmonfwdkYonfvnf;aumif; tdk& ao&ukefao;V

997/ Nidrf;csrf;aom um,uH 0pDuH&Sdukefaomç
apmifhpnf;tyfaom
pdwf&SdukefaomçhudavomwdkYudk ylyefapwwfaom
tusifh&Sdukefaom ykxkZOf aou©
&aohjrwwfdkYaomfrSvnf;aoaysmufcsdefa&mufonf
umvü cE"mudk,fudk pGefYypf&ukefao;V

998/ yGm;tyfNyD;aom pdwf&Sdukefaom
jyKtyfNyD;aom (r*f) udpö&Sdukefaom tmoa0g
w&m;wdkYrSvGwfukefNyD;aom
&[EÅmwdkYaomfrSvnf; ukodkvfuHtukodkvfuH
ESpfyg;wdkY ukefjcif;aMumifhpcE"mudk,fudk
pGefYypf&ukefao;\[k (toQifr[mupönf;u rdefYqdk\)]/

999/ &[ef;jrww t&Sifbk&m;onf
tusKd;pD;yGm;&Sdaom *gxmwkdYudk aumif;pGm
a[m tyfygNyD? aumif;pGm a[mjcif;jzifh ½laptyfonf
jzpfyg\? t&Sifbk&m;onfomvQif tuREkfyf\
rSDcdkudk;uG,f&m jzpfygavmh[k (avQmuf\)]/

1000/ oifonf ighudk udk;uG,f&m[lí rqnf;uyfvifh?
igonf tMuifjrwwfpGmbk&m; udk udk;uG,fqnf;uyf\
omuD0ifrif;om;jzpfawmfrlaom BuD;jrwwfaom
vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom xdkjrwwfpGmbk&m;udk omvQif
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfavmh ([k rdefYqdk\)]/

1001/ t&Sifbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;wdkY\
q&mjzpfawmfrlaom xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onf
tb,fZeyk'fü&Sdygoenf;? tuREkfyfonf vnf; wkzufr&Sd
yk*³/₄dKvfjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGm bk&m;udk
zl;jrifjcif;iSgoGm;ygtHh[k (avQmuf\)/

1002/ Mouúmurif;rsKd;rS qif;oufí
a,mufsm;jrwfjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;
onfxdkta&SUZeyk'fü jzpfawmfrl\
xdkjrwpfGmbk&m;onfum;
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlavNyD[k (rdefYawmfrl\)/

1003/ t&Sifbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;wdkY\
q&mjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;onf tu,fí
wnf&Sdawmfrlao;onf&Sdaomf
tuREkfyfonf ,lZemwpfaxmifwdkifwdkif a0;
aomfvnf;qnf;uyfjcif;iSg oGm;ygtHh/

1004/ t&Sifbk&m; t&Sifbk&m;wdkY\
q&mjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpfGmbk&m;onfy&dedAÁmefpHawmfrljcif;aMumihf
y&dedAÁmefpHawmfrlNyD;aom BuD;aom
vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;udk tuREkfyfonf
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfygV

1005/ tuREkfyfonf jrwpfGmbk&m;udk
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfyg\? twkr&Sdaom
w&m;awmfudkvnf; udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfyg\
vloHk;yg;wdkY\ ewfjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;\
(wynfhom;) oHCmawmfudkvnf; udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfygV

1006/ tuREkfyfonf (,ckcsufcsif;) vsifpGmyif ol\
toufudk owfjcif;rS a&SmifMuOfyg\? avmuü ray;onfudk
,ljcif;rS a&SmifMuOfyg\? ao&nfaoufudk
raomufpm;yg? rrSefaom pum;udkvnf;
rajymqdkawmhyg? rdrdr,m;jzifhomvQif ESpfouf
a&mifh&JygawmhtHh[k (0efcHavQmufxm;)\)/

1007/ BuD;jrwfaom ta&mif&Sdí
a&mifjcnfwpfaxmiftvif;aqmifaom aeAdrmef
onfaumif;uifü vSnfhvnfoGm;vmvsuf
t&yfrsufESmwdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyouJhodkY
xdkYtwlxuf0ef;usif tcsif;tm;jzifh ckepf,lZem&Sdaom
oif\ p&xm;BuD;onf xdk AdrmefESifh wlv

1008/ (oif\ &xm;udk) a&Tjym;wdkYjzifh
xuf0efusifrS zHk;vTrf;tyf\? vSnf; oef&if;udk
ykvJwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;ç ywåjrm;wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;
tqef;wMu,f jyK vkyftyf\? aumif;pGmzefqif;tyfukefaom
aMumifrsuf&GJjzifhNyD;ukefaom a&Tta&;
aiGta&;wdkYonf (&xm;udk) wifhw,fapukefV

1009/ &xm;\ p0ufpG,f&if;udkvnf;
aMumifrsuf&GJjzifh zefqif;tyf\? pxrf;ydk;
udkvnf;ywåjrm;eDjzifh tqef;wMu,f jyKtyf\?
a&Twefqmjzifhvnf;aumif;ç aiGwefhqmjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
qif,iftyfukefaom pdwfuJhodkY vsifjrefjcif;&Sdukefaom
p (tówdk&f) jrif;wdkYonf wifhw,fukefV

1010/ tjcHt&H&Sdaom ewfom;
tmZmenfjrif;wpfaxmifuaom ,mOf&Sdaom ewfwdkY\
t&SifodMum;rif;onf wnfaeouJhokdkY xdkYtwl
(rdrdwefcdk;jzifh tvHk;pHkaom pt&yfudk) vTrf;rdk;í
wnfaom oifonf a&T&xm;ü wnfaebd\? ynm&Sdaom
oifhudk ar;yg\? tb,fodkYaom taMumif;jzifh podkY
rsm;jrwfaom tjcHt&Hudk oif &avoenf;[k (toQifupönf;u
ar;)/

1011/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0u
okZmwtrnf&Sdaom rif;om; jzpfCJhzl; yg\?
t&Sifbk&m;onfvnf; tuREkfyfudk csD;ajr\$mu fjcif;iSg
apmifhpnf;rl oDvü ñTefMum; cJhzl;ygV

1012/ t&Sifbk&m;onf tuREkfyf\ toufukefjcif;udkvnf;
(tem*wHoÓPfjzifh) odawmfrlí
okZmwrif;om;]]po&D&"mwfawmfudk

ylaZmfavavmh? ,if;odkY ylaZmfjCIF; onfoif\tusKd;iSg
jzpfvwaHU}}[k qdkvsuf jrwpfGmbk&m;\
o&D&"mwfawmfudk ay; cJhzl;ygV

1013/ tuREkfyfonf aumif;pGm tm;xkwfvsuf
xdko&D&"mwfawmfudk eHYomwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;?
yef;wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif; ylaZmf&í vlüjzpfaom
cE"mudk,fudk pGefYypf&onf
&SdaomfESpfoufzG,f&Sdaomwm0wðomewfjynfÜ
jzpf&ygV

1014/ tuREkfyfonf ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom
txl;xl;aom iSufsrKd;wdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom eE
'0efO,smOfÜ u ukef oDqdkukefaom ewforD;wdkY
jch&Htyfonfjzpfí arGUavsmf& yg\[k (ajzMum;\\)/

**wpfq,fhoHk;ckajrmufaom pLV&x0drme0w~K
NyD;V**

14-r[m&x0drme0w~K

uóybk&m;vufxufu jrwpfGmbk&m;ukd
zl;jrif&aomtcg o" gxufoefpGm t&om&Sdaom
qGrf;tazsmfESifh ouFef;wdkYukd vSL'gef;cJhonfhtjyif
oHk;yg;tjym;&Sdaom
to'dotvSLBuD;ukday;vSLcJhaomaMumifh
odMum;rif;uJhodkYaom BuD;us,fcrf;em;aom
ewfcsrf;omukd cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1015/ (ewfom;) jrif;wpfaxmifuaom ,mOf&Sdaom
wifhw,faom trsKd;rsKd; qef;Mu,faom p&xm;odkY
wufpD;í O,smOfteD;odkY oGm;vsuf a&S;ü tvSLudk
ay;wwfaom ewfwdkY\t&Sifjzpfaom odMum;rif;uJhodkY
wifhw,fbdV

1016/ a&Tjzifh jyKtyfukefaom oif\ &xm;vufwif
yGwfwdkif ESpfzufwdkYonf

tumysOfcsyfwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
tajr§mifhwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif; tvGefvQif
aphpyfavsmufywfukef\? aumif;pGm wnfukefaom
yGfwfdkif\ aygif;pk&mjzpfukefaom vufwif wdkYonf
vuf&majrmufaom vuform;q&mwdkY
NyD;aptyfukefaom vuf&mrrsm; jzpfukef\? oif\
p&xm;onf vqef;wpfq,fhig;&ufaeYü ay:xGufaom
vjynfh0ef; uJhodkaY wifhw,fbdv

1017/ a&TuGef&ufi,fwdkYjzifh zHk;vTrf;tyfaom
txl;xl; tjym;jym; rsm;pGmaom
&wemwdkYjzifhqef;Mu,faom tvGefESpfoufzG,faom
toHvnf;&Sdaom tvGef xGef;y jcif;oabmvnf;&Sdaom
p&xm;onf pmr&Dom;NrD;,yf vufpGJukefaom
rsm;pGmaom ewfwdkYjzifh wifhw,fbdv

1018/ &xm;vSnf;bD;wdkY\ tqHk;jzpfaom tuGyf
(wHul) tuefY (a'guf) bD;wdkY\
tv,füwefqmqifxm;tyfaom pykefawmif;wdkYonf vnf;
pdwfjzifh zefqif;tyfonf ESifh wlukef\? t&mruaom
ta&;wdkYjzifh qef;Mu,fukefaom pykef;awmif;wdkYonf
vnf; oufwifa&; vQyfppfEG,fuJhodkaY NydK;NydK;jyuf
xGef;yukefV

1019/ oif\ p&xm;onf rsm;aom
(jcL;yef;jcL;EG,fpaom) qef;Mu,fjcif; wdkYjzifh >yrf;\?
BuD;us,faom tuGyf (wHul) onfvnf; taxmifruaom
ta&mif&Sd\? wGJ&&GJqGJtyfaom
a&TjcLuGef&uf&Sdukefaom xdktuGyf (wHul) wdkY\
om,maom oabm &Sdaom toHudk
aumif;pGmwd;rlwftyfaom t*Fgig;rsKd;&Sdaom
wl&d,moHuJhodkaY Mum;&V

1020/ xdk&xm;\ OD;ydkif;onf v0ef;ESifhwlaom
ywåjrm;jzifh wyfqifxm;onf jzpfí qef;Mu,f\? tcgcyfodrf;
txl;ojzifh pifMu,fí ESpfoufzG,fvnf; &Sd\?
NydK;NydK;jyufxGufaom ta&mifvnf; &Sd\?

(tMum;tMum;ü vHk;aom o@mef&Sdaom)
a&Tta&;wdkYjzifh tvGefaumif;pGmpyf,SOfonfjzpfí
aMumifrsuf&GJta&;ujhodkY tvGef wifhw,fbdV

1021/ ewfom; (NrD;qHwGJ&&GJus&m t&yfwdkYü)
v0ef;ESifhwlaom ywåjrm;jzifh wyfqifxm;tyfonfh
NrD;qdkif;BudK;&Sdukefaom tvHk;t&yfESifh
jynfhphkí avsmufywf wifhw,faom
oGm;jcif;&Sdukefaom rdrdyrmPxuf BuD;bdouJhodkY
rSwfxif&ukefaom BuD;xGm; ukefaom
wefcdk;BuD;ukefaom udk,ftm; vkHYvtm;&Sdukefaom
vsifjrefaom t[kef&Sdukefaom þjrif;wdkYonf vnf; oif\
pdwfudk odukefí oifhpdwf tm;avsmfpGmomvQif
aumif;pGm jzpfukefV

1022/ tajcav;acsmif;wdkYjzifh oGm;wwfukefaom
toGm;nDukefaom þjrif;tm;vHk;wdkYonf vnf; oif\
pdwfudk odukefí xdkoif\ pdwftm;avsmfpGmomvQif
aumif;pGmjzpfukef\? El;nHhukefaom wkefvlyfjcif;rS
uif;ukefaom jrif;wumwdkYxuf jrwfukefaom
þjrif;wdkYonf vnf; Orf;ajrmufukefvsuf tnDtñGwf
aqmif½kef;oGm; ukefV

1023/ (xdkjrif;wdkYonf) aumif;pGm zefqif;tyfonfh
(jcLpaom) jrif;wefqmwdkYudk vGefpGmcgukefvsuf
aumif;uifü (OD;pGef;ç vnfqHç tNrD;wdkYudk) cgvnf;
cgukef\? (toGm;us) oGm;vnf; oGm;ukef\? ckefvnf;
ckefvTm;ukef\? xdkjrif;wefqmwdkY\ om,maom
toHudkvnf;aumif;pGm wD;rlwftyfaom
t*Fgig;yg;&Sdaom wl&d,moH ujhodkY Mum;&V

1024/ oifewfom;\ &xm;oHudkvnf;aumif;ç
tqifwefqmwdkY\ toHudkvnf;
aumif;çjrif;cGgoHudkvnf;aumif;ç jrif;
[DoHudkvnf;aumif;ç ewftaygif;\ csKdomaom
toHudkvnf;aumif;ç pdwåvwmO,smOfü

*E"AAewfom;wdkY\ wl&d,moHrsKd;wdkYuJhodkY
Mum;&V

1025/ orifri,fwdkY\ rsufpduJhodkY
El;nHhajyypfaom rsufpd&Sdukefaom (EGm;rsuf
awmifuJhodkY) aumhaom rsufawmifvnf;&Sdukefaom
jyHK;&Tifjcif;&Sdukefaom cspfzG,faom pum;udk
ajymqdkwwfukefaom aMumifrsuf&GJuGef&ufjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfaom udk,f&Sd ukefaom odrfarGUaom
udk,fa&tgif;&Sdukefaomtcgcyfodrf;omvQif

*E"AAewfESifh

tjcm;ewfjrwfwdkYylaZmfcsD;ajr\$muftyfukefaom
xdkewforD;wdkYonf oif\ &xm;ü wnfukefV

1026/ wyfrufzG,ftqif;&Sdí pum;a&mif t0wfudk
0wfMuukefaom us,faom rsufpdvnf;&Sdukefaom
tvGefeDaom ta&;wdkYjzifh wifhw,fonfh
rsufpd&Sdukefaom xl;jrwfaom ewfrsKd;wdkYü
vnf;jzpfukefaom aMumh&Sif;aom udk,f&Sdukefaom
Munfvif pifMu,fpGmjyHK;&,fukefaom
xdkewforD;wdkYonf oif\ &xm;ü wnfukefvsuf vuftkyf
(udk,fpD) csDumoif\ teD;ü wnfaeMuygukefV

1027/ a&Tvufaumufudk 0wfukefaomç
aumif;aom0wf½Hkjcif;&Sdukefaomç wifhw,faom
cg;&Sdukefaomç (jynfhNzdK;aom) aygifwH
(jynfhNzdK;aom) om;jrwf&Sdukefaomç vHk;aom
vufacsmif;&Sdukefaomç vSyaom
rsufESm&Sdukefaomç ½lcsifzG,f&Sdukefaom
xdkewforD;wdkYonf h (oif\ &xm;ü wnfukefvsuf
vuftkyfudk,fpDcsDum oif\ teD;ü wnfaeMuygukefV

1028/ vSyaom qHxHk;&Sdukefaom
ysKdi,fukefaom tnDtñGwf
a0zefjcif;wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;? NydK;NydK;jyuf
ta&mifxGufukefaom qHxHk;wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;
(eDaom yef;wdkYjzifh) a&m>yrf;aom

qHyif&Sdukefaom avsmfaom trlt,m&Sdukefaom oif
ewfom;\ pdwfudk arGUavsmfapwwfukefaom
tcsKdUaom xdkewforD;wdkYonf (oif\)&xm;ü
wnfukefvsuf vuftkyf udk,fpDcsDum oif\ teD;ü
wnfaeMuygukefV

1029/ em;qGJwefqmudk yefqifukefaomç
y'kr®mMumyef;jzifh zHk;vTrf;tyfaom
udk,f&Sdukefaomçwefqmquityfukefaom pE
´ul;eHYomESpfjzifh vdrf;usHtyfaom udk,f&Sd
ukefaomç avsmfaom trlt,m&Sdukefaom oifewfom;\
pdwfudk arGUavsmfapwwf ukefaom
xdkewforD;wdkYonf (oif\)&xm;ü wnfukefvsuf vuftkyf
udk,fpDcsDum oif\ teD;ü wnfaeMuygukefV

1030/ yef;trsKd;rsKd;udk yefqifukefaom
y'kr®mMumyef;jzifh zHk;vTrf;tyfaom udk,f&Sd
ukefaom wefqmqiftyfukefaom pE´ul;eHYomESpfjzifh
vdrf;usHtyfaom udk,f&Sdukefaom avsmfaom
trlt,m&Sdukefaom oifewfom;\ pdwfudk
arGUavsmfapwwfukefaom xdk ewforD;wdkYonf (oif\)
&xm;ü wnfukefvsuf vuftkyf udk,fpDcsDum oif\ teD;ü
wnfaeMuygukefV

1031/ vnfyif; vufajcwdkYü vnf;aumif;ç
ODacgif;üvnf;aumif; (qifjref;xm; onfh)
tqifwefqmwkdYonf wefaqmifrkef;vtcg wufopfaom
aevkvifujhodkY tcsif;cyfodrf;t&yfrsufESmwkdYudk
xGef;vif;awmufyapukefV

1032/ av\ t[kefaMumifhvnf;aumif;ç (&xm;jrif;wdkY\
t[kefaMumifhvnf; aumif;) xuf0ef;usifrS
wkefvlyfukefaom vuf¹/₂Hk;ESpfzuf&Sd
yef;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;çtqifwefqmwkdYonfvnf;aumif;
ESpfoufzG,f&Sdí oefY&Sif;pifMu,f aumif;jrwfaom
(wD;rlwfrltwwfrsKd;ü) vdr®moltm;vHk;wdkY

em;axmifEdkifavmufaom oabm&Sdaom toHudk
vTwfMuukefV

1033/ ewfrif; apmif;onf apmif;cGuf
apmif;vufwHwdkYjzifh (vlrsm;taygif;udk)
0rf;ajrmufapbdouJhodkY O,smOfajr0,f
eHyg;ESpfzufwdkYü wnfukefaom &xm;ç qif wdkY\
toHonfvnf;aumif;? wl&d,mrsKd;wdkY\
toHonfvnf;aumif; oifewfom; udk
yifvQif0rf;ajrmufapukefV

1034/ csKdomukefaom ESpfoufzG,f
oabm&Sdukefaom rsm;pGmaom papmif;wdkY
onfpdwfESvHk;odkYa&mufí ESpfodrfhjicif;\
taMumif;jzpfaom toHudk jrnfukef
onf&SdaomfoiftyfNyD;aom twwf&Sdukefaom
ewforD;wdkYonf (ewfüjzpfaom) y'kr®m MumwdkYü
tvGefvQifu jyMuukefvsuf vSnfhvnfMuukefV

1035/ tMuiftcgü
poDcsif;qdkjicif;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
pwD;rlwfjicif;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;çpujicif;wdkYonfvnf;au
mif; wpfNyKdifeuf (pD;csuf0g;csuf) nDñGwf Muukef\?
xdktcg (tcsKdUaom) ewforD;wdkYonf poif\ &xm;ü
uMuukef\? tcsKdUaom rdef;rjrwfwdkYonf
peHyg;ESpfzufwdkYü (t&yfrsufESmwdkYudk)
xGef;vif; awmufyapukefV

1036/ csKdomukefaom ESpfoufzG,f
oabm&Sdukefaom rsm;pGmaom papmif; wdkYonf
pdwfESvHk;odkY a&mufí ESpfodrfhjicif;\
taMumif;jzpfaom toHudk (jrnfukef onf&Sdaomf)
xdkoifonf wl&d,mtaygif;u toHjzifh Edk;apvsuf
ylaZmfch&onfjzpfí odMum;rif;ujhodkYarGUavsmf&V

1037/ oifonf a&S;b0u tb,fodkYaom ukodkvfuHudk
udk,fwdkif jyKcJhzl;oenf;? a&S;b0vljzpfCJhpOfu oifonf
tb,fodkYaom Oykofudk usifhoHk;cJhzl;oenf;?

tb,fodkYaom tvSLay;jcif;tp&Sdaom
ukodkvftusifhudkvnf;aumif;ç aqmufwnfí usifh tyfaom
tusifhudkvnf;aumif; ESpfoufpGm usifhcJhzl;oenf;/

1038/ oifewfom;\ pwefcdk;awmfonf
jyefYajymBuD;rm;\? ewftaygif;udk tvGef vTrf;rdk;í
xGef;vif;awmufy\? ptusKd;onf oifewfom;\ tenf;i,frQ
jyKqnf;yl;cJhaom uH\tusKd;r[kwfwef&m? a&S;b0ü
aumif;pGm avhusuftyfaom OykofuH\ tusKd;avavmh/

1039/ ptusKd;onf oifewfom;\ 'geukodkvf
tusKd;avavm?odkYr[kwf oDvukodkvftusKd;avavm?
odkYr[kwf vuftkyfcsDrI\ tusKd;avavm? oifhudk ig ar;\?
xdktaMumif;udk ightm; ajzMum;avmh[k
(toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

1040/ xdkewfom;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om p (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avsmufxm;V

1041/ atmiftyfNyD;aom £a`E´&Sdawmfrlaom?
jynfhpHkaom vkHYv&Sdawmfrlaom?
owå0gtaygif;wdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom? jrwaom
yk*³/₄Kdvfjzpfawmfrlaom? edAÁmefwHcg;udk
zGifhawmfrlaom? ewfxufewf jzpfawmfrlaom?
&maygif;rsm;pGmaom bkef;uHaMumifhjzpfaom
a,musfm; jrwfvu©Pm&Sdawmfrlaom
uóyjrwpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrífCjH&zl;ygV

1042/ t&Sifbk&m; (udavom&efoludk
ESdrfeif;awmfrlojzifh) qifajymifESifh wlawmfrlaom
MoCav;yg;wdkYudk vGefajrmufawmfrlNyD;aom od
*Đa&Tpifç ZrÁL&mZfa&Tpif ESifhwlaom
tqif;&Sdawmfrlaom xdkuóyjrwpGmbk&m;udk
zl;jrif&aomaMumifh tuREkfyf tm;
wpfr[kwfcisif;vsifpGm pifMu,faom pdwf&Sdol
jzpfCjhyg\? (xdkodkYjzpfjcfif;onfvnf;) w&m;wnf;[laom

wHcGef&Sdawmfrlaom xdkjrwfpGmbk&m;udk
zl;jrif&aomaMumifh omvQif jzpfygV

1043/ wfpfHkwpfckü ruyfNidaom pdwf&Sdaom
xdktuREkfyfonf (uHk;oDtyf ruHk;oD tyfaom)
yef;wdkYjzifh qGJjcif; cif;jcif;\ tpGrf;jzifh
NyKd;>yrf;aom rdrdtdrfü xdkuóy
jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;pifMu,frGefjrwfí t&omESifh
jynfhpHkaom qGrf; tazsmfudkvnf; aumif;ç
xdkrSwpfyg;vnf;ouFef;udkvnf;aumif; wnfxm;
vSL'gef;cJhzl;ygV

1044/ (t&Sifbk&m;) xdktuREkfyfonf
tajcESpfacsmif;&Sd owå0gwdkYxuf jrwfawmfrlaom
xdkuóyjrwpGmbk&m;udk qGrf;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
tazsmfjzifhvnf;aumif;çouFef;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
cJzG,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç abmZOfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç vsuf
zG,fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç aumif;pGm
a&mifh&JapcJhjcif;aMumifh ewfjynfwdkif;
ewfjynfwdkif;0,fewfNrdKUawmfü arGUavsmf &ygV

1045/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf podkYaom
taMumif;jzifh wHcg;usifrxdk;tyfaom (twdwfçtem*wfc
ypöKyÜeftcgwdkYü udk,fElwfESvHk;wdkYjzifh
udk,fwdkifyKjcif; olwpyfg;udk
jyKapjcif;çatmufarhjcif;wdkYESifh
jynfhpHkaomaMumifh) oHk;yg;tjym;&Sdaom pifMu,f
oefY&Sif;aom pto'dotvSLBuD;udk
ay;vSLcJhjcif;aMumifh vlüjzpfaom cE`mudk,fudk
pGefYí odMum;ESifh wlpGmewfNrKdUawmfü
arGUavsmf&ygV

1046/ t&Sifbk&m; aumif;jrwfaom oabm&Sdaom
touf&Snfjcif;udkvnf;aumif;çtqif;vSjcif;udkvnf;aumif;ç
csrf;omrsm;jcif;udkvnf;aumif;ç
cGeftm;BuD;jcif;udkvnf; aumif;çtvdk&Sdolonf
wfpfHkwpfckü ruyfrNidaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí

rsm;pGm txl; jyKjyifpD&iftyfaom qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif; wnfaptyfV

1047/ t&Sifbk&m; pavmuüvnf;aumif;ç
tjcm;avmuüvnf;aumif;ç jrwpfGm bk&m;xufjrwfaom
yk^{*3/4}Kdvfjzpfapç jrwpfGmbk&m;ESifh wlrQaom
yk^{*3/4}Kdvfjzpfap r&SdEdkifyg?
jrwpfGmbk&m;onfaumif;rludk tvdk&Sdukefaom
jyefYajymaom tusKd;udk &SmrSD;ukefaomolwdkY\
ta0;rSaqmif,lvmaom tvSLudk cHxdkufaom
yk^{*3/4}KdvfwdkYxuf jrwwfaom tvSLudk cHxdkufaom
yk^{*3/4}KdvftjzpfodkY a&mufawmfrl\k (ajzMum;)/

**wpfq,fhav;ckajrmufaom r[m&x0drme0w¬K
NyD;V**

ig;0*fajrmufaom r[m&x0*f NyD;V

pwGif oHk;ckajrmufaom bmP0g& NyD;V

6-yg,mod0*f

1-yXrt*g&d,0drme0w¬K

a&S;vljzpfpOf vifr,m;ESpfOD;vHk; &[ef;awmfwdkY\
a&uefozG,f jzpfMuí qGrf; tazsmft0wfouFef;wdkYukd
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh wm0wđom
pdwåvwmO,smOfyrm qef;Mu,fpGmaom Adrmefü
cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1048/ wm0wđomewfwdkY\ O,smOfjrwfjzpfao
pdwåvwmO,smOfonf jrwwfonf jzpfí
xGef;vif;awmufyouJhodkY xdkYtwl oif\ pAdrmefonf
aumif;uifü xGef;vif; awmufyvsuf wnfbdV

1049/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oif ewfom;onf vljzpf

cJhpOfutb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifonf
podkYxGef;vif;awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k
(toQif arm*³/₄v'mefuar;)/

1050/ xdkewfom;onf toQifarm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;om þ (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm ajz Mum;avQmufxm;V

1051/ t&Sifbk&m; vLUjynfavmuü
tuREkfyfonfvnf;aumif;ç tuREkfyf\ r,m;onfvnf;aumif;
(&[ef;a,mufsm;ç &[ef;rdef;rwkY\) oHk;aqmif&m
a&wGif;ozG,f jzpfMuukefí tdrfö aecJhMuygukef\?
Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;?
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;? rsm;jym;aom (t0wf
ouFef;tp&Sdaom) tvSL'ge udkvnf;aumif;¹/₂dkaopGm
ay;vSLcJhMuygukefV

1052/ t&Sifbk&m; xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyftm; xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom ta&mif
tqif;jzpfygV\y/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yf rsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyyg\ ([k ajzMum;)/

a&S;OD;pGmaom yXrt*g&d,0drme0w→K NyD;V

2-'kwd,t*g&d,0drme0w→K

a&S;ewfom;uJhodkYyif vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh
tmEkabmfBuD;pGm ewfcsrf;omukd cHpm; &aom
ewfom;/

1054/ wm0wðomewfwdkY\ O,smOfjrwfjzpfaoM
pdwåvwmO,smOfonf jrwoff jzpfí

xGef;vif;awmufyouJhodkY xdkYtwl oif\ pAdrmefonf
aumif;uifü xGef;vif; awmufyvsuf wnfbdV

1055/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oif ewfom;onf vljzpfCJh
pOfutb,fukodkvfxl;udk jyKcJhoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifonf
podkYxGef;vif;awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k
(toQif arm^{*3/4}v'mefuar;)/

1056/ xdkewfom;onf toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí Orf;ajrmufOrf;om/y/ ptusKd;\taMumif;uH
jyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1057/ t&Sifbk&m; vLUjynfavmuü
tuREkfyfonfvnf;aumif;ç tuREkfyf\ r,m;onfvnf;aumif;
(&[ef;a,mufsm;ç &[ef;rdef;rwdkY\ oHk;aqmif&m
a&wGif;ozG,f jzpfMuukefí tdrfü aecJhMuygukef\?
Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí qGrf;udkvnf;
aumif;çtazsmfudkvnf;aumif;? rsm;jym;aom
(ouFef;tp&Sdaom) tvSL'geudkvnf; aumif;
½dkaopGmay;vSLcJhMuygukefV

1058/ xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xdkodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\ ([k
avQmufxm;)/

**ESpfckajrmufaom 'kwd,t*g&d,0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

3-zv'g,u0drme0w→K

toQifr[marm*³/₄v'meftm; o&ufoD;av;vHk;
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh ywåjrm;wkdif
Adrmefürsm;jrwfaom pnf;pdrfcsrf;om
ewforD;tpHktvifjzifh cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1060/ ewfom; ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usifwpfq,fhajcmuf,lZem &Sd\
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom jymom'faqmif
ckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh cif;tyfonfjzpfí
wifhw,fukef\

1061/ (oif ewfom;onf) xdkAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? wpfckwpfckaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom taqmifü
ajcmufusdyfav;a,mufukefaom oiftyfNyD;aom
twwf&Sdukefaom aumif;aom oabm&Sdukefaom
rsm;jrwfaom pnf;pdrf&Sdaomwm0wðomewfjynfü
aeavh&Sdukefaom ewforD;wdkYonf uvnf; uMuukef\
oDqdkvnf; oDqdkMuukef\ oifhudk
Orf;ajrmufvnf;Orf;ajrmufapMuukef\

1062/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oifonf vlnzpfcUjpOfutb,fukodkvfxl;udk
jyKcJhoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifonf
podkYxGef;vif;awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;
onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mef u ar;)\]/

1063/ xdkewfom;onf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;ajrmuf Orf;omhþ
(rsufarSmufjzpfao) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm; avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1064/ toD;udk ay;vSLaomolonf ajzmifhrwfpGm
usifhukefaom yk*³/₄KdvfwdkYü Munfvifaom

pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí ay;vSLjCIF;aMumifh jyefYajymaom
ukokdvfusKd;udk &\? xkdolonf ewfjynfodkYa&mufí
wm0wðomewfjynfü arGUavsmfpHaysmf&\?
jyefYajymaom aumif;rl\ tusKd;udkvnf;cHpm;&V

1065/ jrwfaom &[ef; tuREkfyfonf t&Sifbk&m;udk
yif o&ufoD;av;vHk;wdkYudk ay;vSLcJhygV

1066/ xkdaMumifhomvQif vlüzpfaom csrf;omudk
tvdk&Sdolonfvnf;aumif;ç ewf üjzpfaom csrf;omudk
awmifhwolonfvnf;aumif;ç vlwdkYwGif vSywifhw,fonf\
tjzpfudk tvdk&Sdolonfvnf;aumif; tcgcyfodrf;
opfoD;udk ay;vSLjCIF;iSg oifhonfom vQifwnf;/

1067/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(avQmufxm;)/

oHk;ckajrmufaom zv'g,u0drme0w→K NyD;V

4-yXrOyó,'g,u0drme0w→K

a&S;vljzpfpOfu &[ef;wyg;tm;
wnf;ckd&efausmif;ukd4if;ç qGrf;tazsmfouFef;
ukd4if;vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh rdk;aumif;uifü
vrif;toGifawmufyaom Adrmefü
ta&miftqif;wifhw,fjCIF;ESifhwuG cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1069/ ewfom; vAdrmefonf wdrfwkdufuif;pifaom
rdk;aumif;uifü xGef;vif; awmufyvsuf oGm;ouJhodkY
xdkYtwl oif\ Adrmefonf aumif;uifü xGef;vif;awmufy
vsuf wnfbdV

1070/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oifonf vljzpfCUpOfutb,fukokdvfxl;ukd

jyKcJhygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf
 podkYxGef;vif;awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;?
 tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
 t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;
 [k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\)/

1071/ xkdewfom;onf toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
 ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
 tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk ar;jref;onf
 tm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1072/ t&Sifbk&m; vIUjynfavmuü
 tuREkfyfonfvnf;aumif;ç tuREkfyf\ r,m;onfvnf;aumif;ç
 tylaZmfchxkdufaom &[ef;wpfyg;tm; wnf;cdk&ef
 ausmif;udk ay;vSLcJhMuygukef\? Munfvifaom
 pdwf&Sdukefonfjzpfí qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç
 tazsmfudkvnf;aumif; rsm;jym;pGmaom
 (t0wfouFef;paom) tvSL'geudkvnf;aumif;
 ½kdaopGmvSLcJhMuygukefV

1073/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
 xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
 xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
 t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
 ajzMum; (avQmufxm;\)/

**av;ckajrmufaom yXrOyó,'g,u0drme0w→K NyD;V
 h**

5-'kwd,Oyó,'g,u0drme0w→K

a&S;ewfom;uJhodkYyif vSL'gef;cJhí ewfcsrf;om;ukd
 cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1075/ ewfom; aeAdrmefonf wdrfwkdufuif;aom
 rdk;aumif;uifü/y/ (a&S;0drme
 0w→KujhodkYtus,fcsJU&rnf)/

1079/ tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif; awmufyygV

**ig;ckajrmufaom 'kwd,Oyó,'g,u0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

6-bdu©m'g,u0drme0w→K

vlUb0u rGwfodyfqmavmifaom &[ef;wyg;tm;
wpfxyfpmqGrf;ukd vSL'gef;cjh aomaMumifh
ywåjrm;wkdif Adrmefjymom'f ckepf&mwdkYü
csrf;ompGmcHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1081/ (ewfom;) ywåjrm;wkdif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usifwpfq,fhESpf,lZem &Sd\
aMumifrsuf&GJwkdif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cRef txGwfwyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfjzpfí wifhw,fukefV

1082/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oifonf vljzpfCUpOfutb,fukokdvfxl;ukd
jyKcJhygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf podkY
xGef;vif;awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;[k
(toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

1083/ xkdewfom;onf
(toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mefar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;ajrmuf
Orf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH
jyóemudk (ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm)
ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1084/ tuREkfyfonf vlUb0 vljzpfCJhpOfu
rGwfodyfqmavmifí yifyef;aom &[ef;udk
jrifcJh&aomaMumifh wpfxyfpmomjzpfaom qGrf;udk

(xkd&[ef;tm;) ay;vSL cJhzl;yg\? xkdtcguqGrf;ESifh
jynfhpHkjcif;udk jyKcJhzl;ygV

1085/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(avQmufxm;)/

**ajcmufckajrmufaom bdu©m'g,u0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

7-,0ygvu0drme0w→K

vlUb0wGif rka,mcif;apmifhjzpfpOf &[ef;jrwftm;
rka,mrkefYukd vSL'gef;cJh aomaMumifh
ywåjrm;wkdifAdrmefü xGef;vif;awmufypGm
cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1087/ (ewfom;) ywåjrm;wkdif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\y/ tb,f ukokdvfxl;aMumifhoifewfom;\
ta&miftqif;onf t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;
vif;awmufyoenf;[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

1089/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ p
(rsufarSmufjzpfao) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
(ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum; avQmufxm;V

1090/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f
vljzpfCJhpOfcgu rka,mcif; apmifholjzpfCJhyg\?
(xkdtcgu) tuREkfyfonf udavomjrLrS uif;aom txl;ojzifh
Munfvifí raemufusKaom pdwf&Sdaom &[ef;udk
zl;jrifCJh&ygV

1091/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf Munfvifaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí tuREkfyf\ tzdkY jzpfao

rka,mrkefYudk udk,fxdvufa&muf ay;vSLcJhzl;yg\?
tuREkfyfonf rka,mrkefY qGrf;udk ay;vSLjCIF;aMumifh
eE´0efO,smOfü arGUavsmf&ygV

1092/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyftm; xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(ajzMum;)/

ckepfckajrmufaom ,0ygvu0drme0w→K NyD;V

8-yXruk@vD0drme0w→K

oDv orm"d ynmESifh jynfhphKaom &[ef;wdkYukd
zl;jrif&í qGrf; tazsmf t0wf ouFef;paom tvSLrsm;ukd
ay;vSLcJhaomaMumifh v0ef;ujhodkY wifhw,faom
Adrmefü em;awmif;yefqifumtmEkabmfBuD;pGm
cHpm;&aom ewfom;/

1094/ b,ufpaom wefqmwdkYjzifh
wefqmqif,ifxm;aomç trsKd;rsKd;aom yef; wdkYudk
yefqifvsuf aumif;pGm 0wf¹/₂Hkxm;aomç aumif;aom
em;awmif;vnf;&Sdaomç qHrkwfqdwfjyKjyifxm;aom
vuf0wfwefqmwdkYudk 0wfqifxm;aom oifewfom;onf
rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdonf jzpfí ewföjzpfpaom Adrmefü
v0ef;ujhodkY wifhw,fbdv

1095/ ewfapmif;wdkYonf om,mpGm jrnfukef\?
oiftyfNyD;aom twwf&Sdukefaom? aumif;aom
oabm&Sdukefaom? rsm;jrwfaom
pnf;pdrf&Sdukefaom? wm0wðom
ewfjynfüaeavh&Sdukefaom?
ajcmufusdyfav;a,mufaom ewforD;wdkYonf uvnf;
uMuukef\? oDvnf;oDqdkMuukef\? oifhudk
0rf;ajrmufvnf; 0rf;ajrmufapMuukefV

1096/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oif ewfom;onf
vljzpfCJhpOfutb,fukokdvfxl;ukd jyKcJhygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf podkY awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&mif tqif;onft&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mef u ar;\\)/

1097/ xkdewfom;onf toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf0rf; omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaoM)
tusKd;\\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;
avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1098/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf vlUb0 vljzpfCJhpOfu
oDv&Sdukefaom? tod
ÓPf]0dZÆm}çtusifh]p&P}ESifh jynfhpHkí
ausmfapmjcif; ta>ct&Hrsm;jcif;&Sdukefaom?
rsm;aom tMum;tjrif&Sdukefaom? wPSm\ukef&m
(t&[wåzdkvf)odkY a&mufukefaom &[ef;wdkYudk
zl;jrif&jcif;aMumifh Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;rsm;jym;aom
(t0wfouFef;tp&Sdaom) tvSL'geudkvnf;aumif;
¹/₂kdaopGm ay;vSLcJhygV

1099/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyftm; xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onf
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü hxGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(avQmufxm;\\)/

&Spfckajrmufaom yXruk@vD0drme0w→K NyD;V

9-'kwd,uk@vD0drme0w→K

t^{*3/4}om0uESpfyg;ukd zl;jrif&í o'gw&m;jzifh qGrf;
tazsmf t0wfouFef; ponf
wdkYukdvSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh v0ef;uJhodkY
wifhw,faom Adrmefü aumif;jrwfaom
em;awmif;yefqifumcsrf;omcHpm;&aom ewfom;

1101/ b,ufpaom wefqmwdkYjzifh
wefqmqif,ifxm;aom trsKd;rsKd;aom yef; wdkYudk
yefqifvsuf aumif;pGm 0wf^{1/2}Hkxm;aom aumif;aom
em;awmif;vnf;&Sdaom qHrkwfqdwfjyKjyifxm;aom
vuf0wfwefqmwdkYudk 0wfqifxm;aom oifewfom;onf
rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdonfjzpfí ewfüjzpfaom Adrmefü
v0ef;uJhodkY wifhw,fbdv

1102/ ewfapmif;wdkYonf om,mpGm jrnfukef\
oiftyfNyD;aom twwf&Sdukefaom? aumif;aom
oabm&Sdukefaom? rsm;jrwfaom
pnf;pdrf&Sdukefaom? wm0wðom
ewfjynfüaeavh&Sdukefaom?
ajcmufusdyfav;a,mufaom ewforD;wdkYonf uvnf;
uMuukef\
oDqdkvnf; oDqdkMuukef\
oifhudk
0rf;ajrmufvnf; 0rf;ajrmufapMu ukef\

1103/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oifonf vljzpfCJhpOfutb,fukokdvfxl;ukd
jyKcJhzl;oenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf podkY
awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif; onf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufybdoenf;[k
(toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mefu ar;)\)/

1104/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf0rf;omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;tyfonftm;avQmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1105/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf vlUb0 vljzpfCJhpOfu
aumif;aom oabm&Sdukefaom? todÓPf]0dZÆm}ç

tusifh]p&P} ESifh jynfhpHkí ausmfapmjcif;
ta>ct&Hrsm;jcif;&Sd ukefaom? rsm;aom
tMum;tjrif&Sdukefaom? oDv&Sdukefaom?
Munfvifaom pdwf&Sd ukefaom (t*³/₄om0u)
&[ef;ESpfyg;wdkYudk zl;jrif&jcif;aMumifh Munfvifaom
pdwf&Sd onfjzpfí qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;ç rsm;jym;aom (t0wfouFef;
tp&Sdaom) tvSL'geudkvnf;aumif; ¹/₂kdaopGm
ay;vSLcJhygV

1106/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyftm; xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\lk
(avQmufxm;\\)/

**udk;ckajrmufaom 'kwd,uk@vD0drme0w→K
NyD;V**

10-yg,mod0drme0w→K

yg,modrif;\ Owå&vkvifjzpfpOftcg
olawmfaumif;&[ef;wdkYudk jrwfEdk;pdwfjzifh qGrf;
tazsmft0wfouFef;ponfwdkYudk
vSL'gef;cJhaomaMumifh ok"r®mewfobifESifh wlaom
Adrmefü tmEkabmfBuD;pGmcHpm;&aom ewfom;

1108/ (ewfom;) odMum;rif;\ tMuif ok"r®mrnfaom
ewfobifonf &Sd\? ,if;ok"r®mewfobifü ewftaygif;onf
tnDtñGwf ae\? xkdewfobifESifhwlpgm oif\pAdrmefonf
aumif;uifü xGef;vif;awmufyvsuf wnfbdV

1109/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkaom oifonf vljzpfCJhpOfutb,fukokdvfxl;ukd
jyKcJhzl;ygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonf podkY
awmufyaom tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;?

tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;
onft&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;[k (toQifukrm&uóyu ar;)/

1110/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifukrm&uóy
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ p
(rsufarSmufjzpfao) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
(ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1111/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf vlUb0vljzpfCJhpOfu
yg,mod&mZnrif;\ (trl BuD;i,fudk jyKvkyfwwfaom)
(Owå&) vkvif jzpfCJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf &tyfaom
Opö mudk cGJa0ay;urf;jcif;udk jyKcJhyg\?
oDv&Sdukefaom &[ef;olawmfaumif;wdkYudk cspf
jrwfEdk;cJhyg\? Munfvifaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç tazsmfudkvnf; aumif;
rsm;jym;aom (t0wfouFef;tp&Sdaom)
tvSL'geudkvnf;aumif; ½kdaopGm ay; vSLcJhygV

1112/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyftm; xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onf
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\k
(ajzMum; avQmufxm;)/

q,fckajrmufaom yg,mod0drme0w→K NyD;V

ajcmufckajrmufaom yg,mod0*f NyD;V

7-okedu©dwå0*f

1-pdwåvwm0drme0w→K

tm;udk;&mr&Sd txD;usef vlqif;&JjzpfpOf tdkrif;aom
rdzwdkYudk vkyfauGs;cJhjCIF; oDv&SdolwdkYudk
jrwfEdk;jcif; qGrf; tazsmf ouFef;ponfwdkYudk

vSL'gef;cJhjcif;aMumifh
wm0wðom&SdpdwåvwmO,smOftvm; crf;em;aom
Adrmefü aysmfph&aom ewfom;

1114/ (ewfom;) wm0wðomewfwdkY\
O,smOfjrwfjzpfaom pdwåvwmO,smOfonfjrwfonfjzpfí
xGef;vif;awmufyouJhodkY xdkYtwl oif\ þAdrmefonf
aumif;uifüxGef;vif;awmufyvsuf wnfbdV

1115/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkjcif;odkY a&mufaom oifewfom;
onfvljzpfCJhpOfu tb,fukokdvfxl;ukd jyKcJhygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif onfpodkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

1116/ xkdewfom;onf toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf; omp (rsufarSmufjzpfaom)
tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk ar;jref;onftm;avsmfpGm
ajzMum;V

1117/ (wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom
t&Sif&[ef;) tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,fvljzpfCJhpOfcgu
qif;&Jí rSDcdk&mr&Sdaom txD;usef trlvkyfa,musfm;
jzpfCJhyg\? tdkrif;BuD;&ifhaom rdbwdkYudkvnf;
vkyfauR;arG;jrLcJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf oDv&Sdukefaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYudkvnf; cspfjrwfEdk;cJhyg\?
tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;ç
rsm;jrwfaom (t0wfouFef;tp&Sdaom)
tvSL'geudkvnf;aumif; ½kdaopGm ay;vSLcJhygV

1118/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\k
(ajzMum; avQmufxm;\\)/

a&S;OD;pGmaom pdwåvwm0drme0w→K NyD;V

2-eE´e0drme0w→K

a&S;ewfom;ESifhtwl vlqif;&JjzpfpOf rdztdkwdkYudk
vkyfauGs;jcif; ponfwdkYaMumifheE
´0efO,smOfujhody wifhw,faom ywåjrm;wdkif
Adrmefjymom'faqmif ckepf&mwdkYü
csrf;ompGmaysmfpH&aom ewfom;

1120/ (ewfom;) wm0wðomewfwdkY\
O,smOfjrwfjzpfaom eE´0efO,smOfonf jrwfonf jzpfí
xGef;vif;awmufyoujhody xdkYtwl oif\ þAdrmefonf
aumif;uifü xGef;vif; awmufyvsuf wnfbdV

1121/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkjcif;odkY a&mufaom oif ewfom;
onfvljzpfjhpOfu tb,fukokdvfxl;ukd jyKcJhzl;ygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifonfpodkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;[k (toQifarm*³/₄v´mefu ar;)/

1122/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v´mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;V

1123/ (wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom
t&Sif&[ef;) tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,f vljzpfjhpOftcgu
qif;&Jí rSDcdk&mr&Sdaom txD;usef trlvkyf
(a,musfm;) jzpfjhyg\? tdkrif;BuD;&ifhukefaom
rdbwdkYudkvnf; vkyfauR;arG;jrLcJhyg\? tuREkfyfonf
oDv&Sdukefaom
yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYudkvnf;cspfjrwfEdk;cJhyg\
tuREkfyfonf MunfndKaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí

qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;çtazsmfudkvnf;aumif;ç
rsm;jrwfaom (ouFef;tp&Sdaom) tvSL
'geudkvnf;aumif; ½kdaopGmay;vSLcJhzi;ygV

1124/ xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm;
xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygVy/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf;
t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü xGef;vif;awmufyyg\[k
(ajzMum;avQmufxm;)/

ESpfckajrmufaom eE´e0drme0w→K NyD;V

3-rPdxlP0drme0w→K

vllUb0u awmc&D;ü wHwm;aqmufjcif;
t&HopfyifpdkufysdK;cJJUjcif; oDv&SdollwdkYudk
jrwfEdk;jcif;ay;urf;vSL'gef;jcif;wdkYaMumifh
jymom'faqmif ckESpf&mwdkYü ewf wll&d,m
pHkvifpGmjzifh aysmfph&aom ewfom;

1126/ ewfom; ywajrm;wkdif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usifwpfq,fhESpf,lZem&Sd\?
aMumifrsuf&GJwkdif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cRef txGwf wyfaom
jymom'faqmifckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh
cif;tyfonfjzpfí wifhw,f ukefV

1127/ (oif ewfom;onf) xkdAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? pAdrmefü ewft&om
jzpfukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
a&TwefqmwdkYjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewf orD;wdkYonf
vnf;uMuukefV

1128/ (ewfom;) tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif;jzpfygoenf;/y/
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif ewfom;\

ta&miftqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;[k (toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;\\)/

1130/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifarm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;ajrmufOrf;om/y/ b
(rsufarSmufjzpfao) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmf pGm) ajzMum;V

1131/ (wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom
t&Sif&[ef;) tuREkfyfonf vlwdkYjynf0,fvljzpfCJhpOftcgu
awmc&D;vrf;ü wHwm;udk aqmufvkyfcJhyg\
t&HopfyifwdkYudkvnf;pkdufysKd;cJhyg\
oDv&Sdukefaom yk*³/₄dKvfwdkYudk
cspfjrwfEdk;cJhyg\
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí qGrf;udkvnf;aumif;ç
tazsmfudkvnf;aumif;ç rsm;jrwfaom (t0wfouFef;paom)
tvSL'geudkvnf;aumif; ½kdaopGm ay;vSLcJhygV

1132/ (wefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD;awmfrlaom
t&Sif&[ef;) xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf
tm;xkdodkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygV/y/
xkdukokdvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyf\ ta&mif
tqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyyg\ ([k ajzMum; avQmufxm;\\)/

oHk;ckajrmufaom rPdxlP0drme0w→K NyD;V

4-ok0PÖ0drme0w→K

tE"u0dE´jrdKUü vlljzpfpOf jrwpfGmbk&m;tvdkYiSm
ausmif;awmfudk udk,fwdkif aqmuf vkyfapcJJUí
yef;eHYom eHYomaysmif;wdkYudk
vSL'gef;cJJUjcif;aMumifh wm0wðomewfjynfü
a&Tawmifxdyf0,fqef;Mu,faom Adr®mefwGif
aevkvifuJJUodkY wifUw,fpGm jzpf&aom ewfom;

1134/ (ewfom;) a&Tawmifxdyfü (oif\) Adrmefonf
xuf0ef;usifrS awmufaom ta&mif&Sd\?
a&TuGef&ufjzifh zHk;vTrf;xm;\? a&TjcLuGef&ufjzifh
wyfqifjyKjyifxm;V

1135/ (xkdAdrmefü) aumif;pGmjyKvkyftyfukefaom
&Spfajr\$mifh&Sdukefaom wkdiffm;vHk; wdkYonf
aMumifrsuf&GJjzifh NyD;ukef\? (xkdwkdif
&Spfajr\$mifhwdkYwGif) wpfajr\$mifh wpfajr\$mifhü
&wemckepfyg;wdkYjzifhrGrf;rHjc,fvS,fxm;ukefV

1136/ aMumifrsuf&GJjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
a&Tpifjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
zvfjzifhvnf;aumif;çaiGpifjzifhvnf;aumif;çywåjrm;ajymu
fjzifhvnf;aumif;ç ykvJwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
ywåjrm;eDwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;
rGrf;rHjc,fvS,fxm;ukefV

1137/ ajrBuD;onf qef;Mu,fonfjzpfí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sd\? (xkdAdrmefü ywåjrm;ajr
jzpfí) jrLrlefrwuf? (ukokdvfuH) zefqif;onfh a&Taom
tqif;&Sdukefaom tjcif&e,ftaygif;wdkYonf
(&wemckepfyg;wdkYjzifh NyD;aom) txGwfudk
aqmifukefV

1138/ xkdAdrmef\ t&yfav;rsufESmwdkYü
apmif;wef;avSum; av;oG,fwdkYudkvnf;
zefqif;tyfukef\? (xkdAdrmefonf) txl;xl;aom
&wemwdkYjzifh NyD;aom wkdufcef;
wdkYjzifhaevkvifuJhodkY wifhw,fV

1139/ yHkpHwl twkdif;t&Snfwlukefaom
yGwfwkdifpkduf vuf&ef;av;zufwdkYonf
xuf0ef;usifrSt&yfav;rsufESmwdkYudk
tvGefawmufyapukefvsuf xGef;vif;ukefV

1140/ (ewfom;) xkdAdrmefjrwfö rsm;jrwfaom
ta&mif&Sdaom (oif) ewfom; onf

wufopfpaevkvifujhody
tvGefwifhw,fbdv

ta&miftqif;tm;jzifh

1141/ ptusKd;onf oif ewfom;\ 'geukokdvf
tusKd;avm?odkYr[kwf oDv ukokdvf\tusKd;avavm?
odkYr[kwf vuftkyfcsD jcif; ukokdvf\ tusKd;avm?
oifhudk ig ar;yg\? xkdtaMumif;udk ajzMum;ygavmh[k
(toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

1142/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ p
(rsufarSmufjzpfaoM) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;V

1143/ (t&Sifbk&m;) tuREkfyfonf tE"u0dE'NrKdUü
(vljzpfpOf) MunfndKjcif; &Sdonf jzpfí cyfodrf;aom
w&m;wdkYudk odawmfrlwwfaomç aerif;\
taqGjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;\ (tvdkYiSg)
ausmif;awmfudk rdrdvufjzifh (xkdxkdudpöudk
jyKvsuf) aqmuf vkyfapcJhygV

1144/ xkdtE"u0dE'NrKdUü (tuREkfyfonf) txl;ojzifh
Munfvifaom pdwfjzifheHYomudkvnf;aumif;ç
yef;udkvnf;aumif;ç topfpufpufjzpfaoM
eYHomaysmif;udkvnf;aumif;çausmif;udkvnf;aumif;
jrwpfGmbk&m;tm; ay;vSLcJhyg\? (t&Sifbk&m;)
xkdukokdvfaMumifhtuREkfyfonf paumif;usKd;udk
&tyfyg\? (tuREkfyfonf) ESpfouf
zG,f&mpwm0wðomewfjynfü tvdkody
vdkufapEdkifygV

1145/ txl;xl;aom iSufsrKd;taygif;ESifh ,SOfí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,fjzpfaoM eE'0ef
O,smOfüvnf;uMuukef oDqdkMuukefaom ewforD;wdkY
jch&Hvsuf arGUavsmf&yg\k (avQmufxm;)/

av;ckajrmufaom ok0PÖ0drme0w→K NyD;V

5-trÁ0drme0w→K

a&S;b0 o&ufO,smOfü O,smOfapmifUjzpfpOf
toQifom&dykMwm <uvmcdkuf
yltdkufjCIF;rSoufomap&ef o&ufyif&if;ü toQifjrwftm;
csdK;a& vSL'gef;cJJUV csdK; a&vSLjCIF;jzifho&ufyifudk
a&avmif;jCIF; toQifjrwf a&csdK;jCIF;
ESpfudpöNyD;pD;&V xdkuHaMumifh
ywåjrm;wdkifAdr®mefjyom'fwdkYü ewfwll&d,m
ewfuacsonfwdkYjzifh cHpm; &aom ewfom;

1146/ (ewfom;) ywåjrm;wkdif&Sdaom þAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usifwpfq,fhESpf,lZem &Sd\?
aMumifrsuf&GJwkdif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cRef txGwfwyfaom jymom'faqmif
ckepf&mwkdYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh CIF;tyfonfjzpfí
wifh w,f\

1147/ (oif ewfom;onf) xkdAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? þAdrmefü ewft&om
jzpfukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkYonf &Sdukef\?
a&TwefqmwkdYjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewf orD;wdkYonf
vnf;uMuukef\

1148/ (ewfom;) tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfygoenf;/y/
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\ ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yf
rsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü hxGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;[k
(toQifarm*³/₄v'mefu ar;)/

1150/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfaoM) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;V

1151/ t&Sifbk&m; aEGvwdkY\
aemufqHk;jzpfaoM0gqdkvü aerif;

tvGefyljyif;aomtcg0,folwpfyg; tcpm; a,musfm;onf
o&ufO,smOfudk a&oGef;avmif;í aeygV

1152/ xkdtcg om&dykMwm[lí
xif&Sm;ausmfapmaom &[ef;onf
pdwfryifyef;aomfvnf;udk,fyifyef;aom
oabm&Sdonfjzpfí xkdo&ufO,smOfteD; c&D;vrf;jzifh
<uoGm; awmfrlygV

1153/ o&ufO,smOfudk a&oGef;aeaom (tuREkfyf)
onf <uvmawmfraom xkdtoQifom&dykMwmudk jríf
t&Sifbk&m; awmif;yefyg\? tuREkfyfonf t&Sifbk&m;tm;
csKd;a&vSL'gef;vdkyg\? ,if;odkY t&Sifbk&m;tm;
csKd;a& vSL'gef;&jcif;onf tuREkfyf\ csrf;omudk
&Gufaqmif&myg\[k avQmufc]hygV

1154/ xkdtoQifom&dykMwmonf tuREkfyfudk
csD;ajr\$mufjcif;iSg oydwfouFef;udk
csxm;awmfrlNyD;vQif cg;0wfouFef;
wpfxnfwnf;jzifhom o&ufyif&if;jzpfaom
t&dyfuxkdifaeawmfrlV

1155/ MunfndKpdwf&Sdaom (o&ufO,smOfapmifh)
a,musfm;onf o&ufyif\ teD; jzpfaom t&dyfú
cg;0wfouFef; wpfxnfwnf;jzifhom xkdifaeaaom xkdtoQif
om&dykMwmudk MunfvifpGmaom a&jzifh
a&csKd;apV

1156/ xkdo&ufO,smOfapmifh a,musfm;onf
o&ufyifudkvnf; a&jzifh oGef; avmif;tyfNyD?
&[ef;udkvnf; a&csKd;aptyfNyD? igonfvnf;
rsm;pGmaom aumif;rludk qnf;yl;tyfNyD?
podkYESvHk;jyKí rdrd\ wpfudk,fvHk;udk
ESpfodrfhrl]yDwd}jzifh ESHYapc]hygV

1157/ (tuREkfyfonf) xkdo&ufO,smOfapmifh b0ü
prQtwkdif;t&Snf&Sdaom ukokdvfuHudk omvQif
jyKc]hyg\? (tuREkfyfonf) xkdukokdvfuHaMumifh

vlUcE`mudk,fudk pGefYypf&onf&Sdaomf ESpfoufzG,f
wm0wðomewfjynfũ jzpf&ygv

1158/ txl;xl;aom iSufrsKd;taygif;ESifh ,SOfí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,fjzpfaoam eE´0ef
O,smOfüvnf;uMuukefç oDqdkMuukefaom
ewforD;wdkY jch&Hvsuf arGUavsmf&ygv\k
(avQmufxm;\\)/

ig;ckajrmufaom trÁ0drme0w→K NyD;V

6-a*gygv0drme0w→K

a&S;b0 ollwyg;EGm;rwdkYudk
apmifUa&Smuf&aom vllqif;&JJzpfpOf
toQifarm*³/₄v'mef <uvmawmfrllí MunfndkojzifU
yk0gEGrf;jzifh xkyfxm;aom rka,mrkHYudk
vSL'gef;cJjhNyD;vQif yJjcif;udk EGm;rpm;&ef
vsifjrefpGmtajy;wGif a>rcJlí aoqHk;&m wm0wðom
ewfjynfũ ajcmufq,fhav;a,mufaom ewfuacsonfwdkY\
tazsmftajzudk chvsuf v0ef; uJJUodkYaom
Adr®mefwGif aysmfpH&aom ewfom;

1159/ vufaumuf vufMuyfpaom
vuf0wfwefqmwdkYudk 0wfqiftyfaom? rsm;aom
tjcHt&H&Sdaom? MumjrifhpGmwnfaom jrifhaom
Adrmefü vrif;ujhodkaY (wifh w,fpGm xkdifaeaom)
a*gygvuewfom;udk &[ef;awmf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef)
onf jrifí ar;V

1160/ wefqmqif,ifxm;aom? yef;wdkYudk
yefqifaom? aumif;pGm 0wf¹/₂Hkxm;aom? aumif;aom
em;awmif;vnf;&Sdaom? qHrkwfqdwfjyKjyifxm;aom?
vuf0wf wefqmwdkYudk h0wfqifxm;aom oif ewfom;onf
rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdonf jzpfí ewfũjzpfaoam
Adrmefüv0ef;ujhodkaY wifhw,fv/

1161/ ewfapmif;wdkYonf om,mpGm jrnfukef\?
oiftyfNyD;aom twwf&Sdukefaom? aumif;aom
oabm&Sdukefaom? rsm;jrwfaom
pnf;pdrf&Sdukefaom? wm0wðom
ewfjynfüaeavh&Sdukefaom?
ajcmufusdyfav;a,mufaom ewforD;wdkYonf uvnf;
uMuukef\? oDqdkvnf; oDqdkMuukef\? oifhudk
0rf;ajrmufvnf; 0rf;ajrmuf apMuukef\

1162/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkjcif;odkY a&mufaom oif ewfom;
onfvljzpfCJhpOfu tb,fukokdvfxl;ukd jyKcJhzl;ygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkYawmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&mif tqif;onfvnf;t&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k (toQifr[m arm^{*3/4}v'mefu ar;)\]/

1163/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifr[marm^{*3/4}v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ þ
(rsufarSmufjzpfao) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1164/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf vlUb0 vljzpfCJhpOfu
olwpyf;EGm;rwdkYudk aygif;^{1/2}Hk;í
apmifha&SmufcJh&yg\? xkdtcg &[ef;jrwf
(toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mef t&Sifbk&m;) onf tuREkfyf\
teD;odkYa&mufvmyg\? EGm;rwdkYonf vnf;
yJyifwdkYudk pm;jcif;iSg oGm;Muyg ukef\

1165/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdtcg (tuREkfyftm;) ,cktcg
jyK&efudpöESpfrsKd; &Sd\? ESpfrsKd; pvHk;udk
jyKtyf\k MuHatmufarhNyD;rS tuREkfyfonf
oifhavsmfaomtm;jzifhjzpfao trSwfonmudk
&aomaMumifh ay;vSLtHh[k ESvHk;jyKvsuf
(rka,mrkefYxkyfxm;aom) yk0gEGrf;udk (cH,laponf\
tpGrf;jzifh t&Sifbk&m;\ vufü) wifxm; vSL'gef;cJhygV

1166/ t&Sifbk&m; (yJcif;&Sif\ yJwnf;[laom)
pOpömudk p (EGm;taygif;) onf
rzsufqD;rDxkdtuREkfyfonf yJcif;qDodkY taqmwvsif
ajy;oGm;cJhyg\? xkdt&yfü tuREkfyf
taqmwvsifajy;oGm;pOf tuREkfyf\ ajcwdkYudk
tqdyfxefaom a>ra[muf onf udkufcJhygV

1167/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdtuREkfyfonf (xkdtcgü)
qif;&Jjicif;odkY a&mufcJhyg\? ao avmufaom qif;&Jonf
ESdyfpuftyfyg\? &[ef;awmfonfvnf; tuREkfyfudk csD;
ajr\$mu fjcif;iSgxkdrka,mrkefYxkyfudk udk,fwkdifajzí
rka,mrkefYudk oHk;aqmifawmfrl\? tuREkfyfonf xkdvl\
tjzpfrSpkawí aovGefcJhaomf ewfjzpfygV

1168/ (t&Sifbk&m;) tuREkfyfonf xkdrka,mrkefYudk
ay;vSLaom ukokdvfuHudk omvQif jyKcJhyg\?
csrf;omjcif;\ taMumif;jzpfaom uH\ tusKd;udkvnf;
rdrdudk,fwkdif cHpm;&yg\?
t&Sifbk&m;t&Sifbk&m;onfomvQif (tuREkfyfudk)
vGefpGm csD;ajr\$mu fawmf rltyfyg\? t&Sifbk&m;
(tuREkfyfonf) jyKtyfaom aus;Zl;udk odjcif;aMumifh
t&Sif bk&m;udk ½kdaopGm &Sdcdk;ygV

1169/ (t&Sifbk&m;) ewf rm&fewfESifh wuGaom
owåavmuü t&Sifbk&m;xufcsD;ajr\$mu fwwfaom
t&Sifbk&m;rS wpfyg;aom &[ef; r&Sdyg?
t&Sifbk&m;onfomvQif (tuREkfyfudk) vGefpGm
csD;ajr\$mu fawmfrltyfyg\? t&Sifbk&m; (tuREkfyfonf)
jyKtyfaom aus;Zl;udk odjcif;aMumifh t&Sifbk&m;udk
½kdaopGm &Sdcdk;ygV

1170/ (t&Sifbk&m;) pavmuüvnf;aumif;ç
wrvGefavmuüvnf;aumif;
t&Sifbk&m;xufcsD;ajr\$mu fwwfaom t&Sifbk&m;rS
wpfyg;aom &[ef; r&Sdyg? t&Sif
bk&m;t&Sifbk&m;onfomvQif (tuREkfyfudk) vGefpGm
csD;ajr\$mu fawmfrltyfyg\? t&Sifbk&m; (tuREkfyfonf)

kyKtyfaom aus;Zl;udk odjci;f;aMumifh t&Sifbk&m;udk
½kdao pGm &Sdcdk;yg\[k (avQmufxm;)\)/

ajcmufckajrmufaom a*gygv0drme0w→K NyD;V

7-u@u0drme0w→K

bk&m;tavmif; od'wfrif;om;\
zGm;bufu@ujrif;jzpfpOf
awmxGufaomtcgbk&m;tavmif;udk awmodkYta&muf
pD;awmf,mOftjzpf ullnDcJJUjcif;
twdkif;rod0rf;ajrmufjcif;jzpf&í bk&m;avmif;ESifU
cGJjcGm&aomtcg jyif;xefaom vGrf;em
aMumifUaoqHk;cJJUNyD;aemuf aevkviftoGif
a&mif&Sifawmufyaom Adr®mefü ESvHk;
arGUavsmfzG,fa&uefopfyif aysmf&TifzG,ftpHktvifjzifh
cHpH&aom ewfom;

1171-2/ (ewfom;) Mu,fwumwdkY\
t&Sif ,kef½kyfta&;trSwf&Sdaom vAdrmef
onfvjynfhaeYü xuf0ef;usifrS
eu©wfwmm&mtaygif;jcH&Hvsuf tpOfrjywf vSnfhvnf
ujhodyxkdvAdrmefESifh wlpGm ewfjynfü xGef;yaom
(oif ewfom;)\) pAdrmefonf wufopfaom aevkvifujhody
ta&mifqif;tm;jzifh tvGefwifhw,fV

1173/ oif ewfom;\ pAdrmefonf
aMumifrsuf&GJjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
a&Tpifjzifhvnf;aumif;çzvfjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
aiGpifjzifhvnf;aumif;ç ywåjrm;ajymufjzifhvnf;
aumif;çykvJwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
ywåjrm;eDwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif; rGrf;rHjc,fvS,fxm;
ukefV

1174/ ajrBuD;onf qef;Mu,fonfjzpfí
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sd\? aMumifrsuf&GJjzifh

cif;xm;\? pkvpfrGef;cRefwdkYonf vnf;
wifhw,fukefonfjzpfí ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdukef\
oif ewfom;onfjymom'fudk aumif;pGm
zefqif;xm;tyfayV

1175/ oif\ a&uefwdkYonf vnf;
ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f &Sdukef\? ig;taygif;wdkY
rSD0Jtyfukef\? Munfaom a&&Sdukef\? txl;ojzifh
Munfvifukef\? a&TtwdNyD;aom ojwdkYjzifh
aumif;pGmcif;xm;tyfukefV

1176/ txl;xl;aom Mumy'kr®mrsKd;wdkYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfukef\? MujzLyk@&dufrsKd;
wdkYjzifhvnf;zHk;vTrf;tyfukef\? avn§if;wkdufcwfojzifh
vlyfukefaom ESpfoufjrwfEdk; zG,f arT;BudKifaom
&eHYwdkYonf xuf0ef;usif ysH UvldifukefV

1177/ oif ewfom;onf xkda&uef\ eHyg;ESpfzufü
yef;csHKwdkYudk aumif;pGm zefqif;tyfukef\
xkda&uefwdkYonf toD;oD;ukefaom
opfyifwdkYESifhvnf;aumif;ç tyGifh yGifhukefaom
opfyifwdkYESifhvnf;aumif;ç toD;tyGifhESpfrsKd;vHk;
oD;MuyGifhMuukefaom
opfyifwdkYESifhvnf;aumif;jynfhpHkukefV

1178/ El;nHhí tarG;&Snf&Sdaom aumfaZmjzifh
cif;tyfaom a&T jzifhjyKaom tajc &Sdaom
yv'ifüodMum;rif;ujhodkY aeaom oifewfom;udk
ewforD;wdkYonf vkyfauR; cpm;MuukefV

1179/ tvHk;pHkaom rdef;rtqifwefqmwdkYjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfukefaomç txl;xl;aom yef;wdkYudk
yefqifukefaom ewforD;wdkYonf wefcdk;BuD;aom
oifhudk arGUavsmfapukef\? (oif ewfom;onf)
0o0wåDewfrif;BuD;ujhodkY 0rf;ajrmuf&V

1180/ ujcif;aMumifUvnf;aumif;ç
oDqdkjcif;aMumifhvnf;aumif;ç aumif;pGm

wD;rlwfcif;aMumifhvnf;aumif;ç
ESpfoufarGUavsmfjcf;ESifh jynfhpHkaom oifonf
pnfBuD;çc¹/₂koif;ç rk¹/₂kd;pnfwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;ç
apmif;wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;ç xufpnfwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;
arGUavsmf&V

1181/ oif ewfom;tm; txl;xl; tjym;jym; rsm;ukefaom
ewfüzjpfaom tqif;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç ewfüzjpfaom
toHwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç xkdrSwpfyg; ewfüzjpfaom
t&omwdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç oif vdkvm;tyfaom
ewfüzjpfaom teHY
wdkYonfvnf;aumif;çESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,faom
tawGUwdkYonfvnf;aumif; (&Sdukef\)/

1182/ ewfom; xkdjrwfaom Adrmefü rsm;jrwfaom
ta&mif&Sdaom oif ewfom; onfwufopfaom
aevkvifujhodkaY ta&miftqif;jzifh tvGefwifhw,fV

1183/ ptusKd;onf oif ewfom;\ 'geukokdvf\
tusKd;avavm?odkYr[kwf oDvukokdvf\tusKd;avavm?
odkYr[kwf vuftkyfcsDjcif; ukokdvf\ tusKd;avavm?
oifhudk ig ar;yg\? xkdataMumif;udk ightm;
ajzMum;ygavmh ([k ar;)\)/

1184/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ p
(rsufarSmufjzpfao) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref;onf tm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1185/ (t&Sifbk&m;) tuREkfyfonf omuD0ifwdkY\
uydv0wftrnf&Sdaom jynf jrwwGifoka'g'erif;\om;
bk&m;tavmif;\ zGm;zufjzpfao u@utrnf&Sdaom
jrif;jzpfcjhzl;ygV

1186/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdbk&m;tavmif;onf tMuif
nOfhoef;acgif,Htcgü opöm av;yg;udk odaom
ÓPftusKd;iSg awmxGufawmfrl\? xkdtcg0,f
xkdbk&m;avmif;onf El;nHhukefaom

vufwdkYjzifhvnf;aumif;ç uGef&ufuJhodkY&Sdaom
tvGefeDaom vufonf; wdkYjzifhvnf;aumif; tuREkfyf\
aygifudk ykwfí]]tcsif;u@u (ighudk wpfnofhwmrQ)
&Gufaqmifavmh? igonfjrwfaom t&[wår*fÓPfudk
&onf&Sdaomf ewfESifh wuGaom vludk
xkwfaqmifu,fwiftHh}}[kvnf; ajymqdkygV

1188/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdpum;udk Mum;em&aom
tuREkfyftm; jyefYajymrsm;jrwfaom ESpfouf&Tifvef;rl
jzpfCjhyg\? xkdtcg tuREkfyfonf yDwdjzifh wuf<uaom
pdwf 0rf; ajrmufaom pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí vdkvm;
0efcHcJhygV

1189/ rsm;aom tjcHt&H&Sdaom omuD0ifrif;om;
bk&m;tavmif;udk tuREkfyfodkYwufpD;aeonfudk
od&aomaMumifh yDwdjzifh wuf<uaom pdwfç
0rf;ajrmufaom pdwf&Sd onfjzpfí a,musfm;jrwfudk
aqmifMuOf;cJhzl;ygV

1190/ t&Sifbk&m; xkda,musfm;jrwfonf
olwpfyg;wdkY\ wkdif;EdkifiHodkY a&mufí
aewufvwfaomf tuREkfyfudkvnf;aumif;ç
qEétrwfudkvnf;aumif; ijhuGufrlr&SdbJ
pGefYypfzJoGm; cJhygV

1191/ tuREkfyfonf xkda,musfm;jrwf\ eDaom
ajconf;&Sdaom ajcwdkYudk vQmjzifh vsuf cJhyg\
zJoGm;aom BuD;aom vkHYv&Sdaom
a,musfm;jrwfudkvnf; idkvsuf arQmfMunfh cJhygV

1192/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf
bkef;ynm&Sdawmfraom omuD0ifrif;om;jzpf
awmfraom xkda,musfm;jrwfudk rjrif&aomaMumifh
jyif;xefaom temudk &í vsifjrefpGm aoqHk;cJhygV

1193/ t&Sifbk&m; (MunfndKjcif;tm;BuD;aom)
xkdaumif;rl\ tpGrf;tmEkabmf aMumifhewfjynfü

xGef;yaom umr*kPftm;vHk;wdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom
pAdrmefü ae&ygV

1194/ t&Sifbk&m;]]jrwfaom t&[wår*fÓPfudk
&NyD}}[laom toHudk Mum; &jcif;
aMumifhtuREkfyftm; ESpfoufrljzpfonfomvQifwnf;?
xkdukokdvf t&if;cHaMumifh
omvQiftmoa0gw&m;wdkY\ ukef&mjzpfaom
t&[wåzdkvfodkY a&mufygvwåHU/

1195/ t&Sifbk&m; ewfvlwdkY\ q&mjzpfawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;\ txHawmfodkY tu,fí
oGm;a&mufcJhygrl tuREkfyf\ pum;jzifhvnf;
xkdjrwpGmbk&m;tm; u@u ewfom;onfOD;acgif;jzifh
&Sdcdk;vdkufyg\[k avQmufxm;ajymqdkygavmh/

1196/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf vnf; wkzufr&Sd
yk*³/₄dKvfjzpfawmfrlaom jrwpGm bk&m;udk
zl;jrifjcf;iSg oGm;ygtHh? wm'd*kPfESifh
jynfhpHkawmfrlukefaom avmu\ udk;uG,f
&mjrwpGmbk&m;wdkYudk zl;jrif&jcif;onf cJ,Of;vSyg\
[k (avQmuf\)/

1197/ olUaus;Zl;udk odwwfaomolUaus;Zl;udk
xifpGmjyKwwfaom xkdu@u
ewfom;onfjrwpGmbk&m;xHodkY csOf;uyfav\?
(csOf;uyfNyD;vQif) pu©Kig;yg;&Sdawmfrlaom
jrwpGmbk&m;\w&m;pum;awmfudk Mum;em&í
aomwmywådr*fÓPfudk &avV

1198/ t,lrSm;jcif; rdpäm'd|dudkvnf;aumif;ç
ra0cGJEdkifjcf; 0dpdudpämudkvnf;
aumif;çrSm;aomtm;jzifh oHk;oyftyfaom
tusifhwdkYudkvnf;aumif; (aomwmywåd r*fÓPfjzifh)
okwfoifNyD;í jrwpGmbk&m;\ ajcawmfwdkYudk
&Sdcdk;NyD;vQif xkdt&yfüyifvQif uG,faysmufavV

ckepfckajrmufaom u@u0drme0w→K NyD;V

8-taeu0PÖ0drme0w→K

a&S;b0 okar"mjrwfpgmbk&m;\ om0ujzpfpOf
ckESpfESpfygfVHk; &[ef;jyKcJJUzll;V
bk&m;y&dedAAÁmefpHawmfrlaomtcg apwDawmfudk
&Sdcdk;ylaZmfcJJUum pdwfMuifvifapcJJUaomaMumifh
tqif;trsdK;rsdK;jzifh qef;Mu,faom Adr®mefü
okedr®dw ewfrif;MuD;uJJUodkY arGUavsmf&aom
ewfom;

1199/ ewfom; oifonf trsKd;rsKd;aom tqif;&Sdí
ylyefjCIF; pdk;&drfjCIF;udk y,f azsmufEdkifaom
trsKd;rsKd;qef;Mu,faom AdrmefxufodkY wufí
ewforD;taygif; jch&Hvsufedr®me&wdewfwdkY\
t&Sifjzpfaom okedr®dwewfrif;BuD;ujhodkY
arGUavsmf&V

1200/ ewfom; tjCHt&Hrsm;jCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç
bkef;uHBuD;jCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif;çwefcdk;tmEkabmfBuD
;jCIF;jzifhvnf;aumif; oifESifhwlaom ewfonf r&Sd?
oifhxuf vGefjrwfaom ewfonfum; tb,frSm
&SdEdkiftHhenf;? ewfom; ewfwdkYonf vrif;udk
ESpfoufjrwfEdk;&Sdcdk;ukefouJhodkY xdkYtwl
tvHk;pHkomvQif jzpfukefaomwm0wðomewf
taygif;wdkYonf aygif;½Hk;pka0;Muukefí oifhudk
&Sdcdk;Muukef\? oifewfom;\ p ewforD;wdkYonf
xuf0ef;usifjch&Hukeyvsuf uvnf; uMuukef\? oDqdkvnf;
oDqdk Muukef\? oifhudkvnf;0rf;ajrmufapMuukefV

1201/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfwefcdk;ESifh
jynfhpHkCIF;odkY a&mufaom oifonf
vljzpfCjhpOfutb,fukokdvfxl;ukd jyKcJhygoenf;?
tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh podkY awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdygoenf;? tb,fukokdvfxl;aMumifh oif\

ta&miftqif; onft&yfrsufESmtm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyygoenf;[k (ar;\)/

1202/ xkdewfom;onf (toQifr[marm*³/₄v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) 0rf;ajrmuf 0rf;om/y/ b
(rsufarSmufjzpfaom) tusKd;\ taMumif;uH jyóemudk
(ar;jref; onftm;avsmfpGm) ajzMum;avQmufxm;V

1203/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf a&S;b0u
okar"mjrwpfGmbk&m;\ wynfh om0u jzpfCjhyg\
opö mav;yg;wdkYudk rodol ykxkZOfjzpfyg\
ckepfESpfywfVHk; &[ef; jyKcJhzl;ygV

1204/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf
wm'd*kPfESifhjynfhpHkawmfrlaom
oHo&ma&,Of]MoC}udk hul;ajrmufawmfrlNyD;aom
y&dedAÁmefjyKawmfrlNyD;aom (vlewFjA[®mwdkY\
q&mjzpfawmfrlaom okar"mjrwpfGmbk&m;\
&wemtkwfwdkYjzifh pDxm;tyfaom a&TuGef &ufjzifh
zHk;vTrf;tyfaommapwDawmfudk &Sdcck;í
apwDawmfü pdwfudk MunfvifapcJhzl; ygV

1205/ t&Sifbk&m; xkdtcgü tuREkfyfonf ay;vnf;
ray;vSLcJhzl;yg? ay;vSL&efvnf; 'ge0w→K r&SdcJhyg?
ylaZmfjCIF;iSg xkdufawmfrlaom jrwpfGmbk&m;\
xkdo&D&"mwf awmfudk ylaZmfMuukefavmh? podkY
ylaZmfonf&Sdaomf pvlUjynfrS ewfjynfodkY oGm;&
ukefvdrfhownf;[kolwpfyg;wdkYudk omvQif
xkdtvSLay;jcif;ü Eld;aqmfwkdufwGef;cJhzl;ygV

1206/ t&Sifbk&m; tuREkfyfonf tjypfr&Sdaom
xkdukokdvfuHudk omvQif jyKcJhyg\
csrf;omudkvnf; rdrdudk,fwkdif cHpm;&yg\
tuREkfyfonf wm0wđom ewftaygif;wdkY\
txufü0rf;ajrmuf&yg\
ukcfcef;jcif;odkYvnf; ra&mufawmhYg[k
(ajzMum;avQmufxm;\)/

&Spfckajrmufaom taeu0PÖ0drme0w→K NyD;V

9-r|uk@vD0drme0w→K

ESajrmap;ESJaomolaX;om;jzpf&pOf 'ge[llí
rjyKcJJU& a&m*gjyif;xefí aocgeD; umvrSbk&m;udk
zll;jHrif&í MunfvifjrwfEdk; &Sdcdk;cJJU&aom
ukodkvfaMumifh wm0wđom
ewfjynfüewfom;pm&if;0if taygif;tazmfjzpf&aom
ewfom;

1207/ wefqmqiftyfaom ajyjypfacsmarGUaom
em;awmif;vnf;&Sdaom yef;udk yefqifí pE
´ul;a&TwdkYjzifh vdrf;usHxm;onfh udk,f&Sdaom
oifonf qif;&J'ku©odkY a&mufonfjzpfí awmtv,fü
vufarmif;udk ajr\$mu fvsuf tb,fhaMumifh idkjrnfwrf;
bdoenf;[k (t'dEéykAÁuykPÖm;u ar;)/

1208/ (ykPÖm;) ightm; a&TjzifhNyD;aom
NyKd;NyKd;jyuf ta&mifxGufaom &xm;tdrf um;
&Sdyg\? xkd&xm;tdrftwGuf &xm;bD;tpHkudk
r&ao;yg? xkd&xm;bD;tpHkudk r&aom
qif;&JaMumifhtoufudk pGefYygawmhtHh[k (ajzqdk\)/

1209/ vSyysKdrspfaom vkvif a&TjzifhNyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm? jrausmuf&wem jzifhNyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm? ywåjrm;eDjzifhNyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm? aiGpifjzifhNyD;aom
&xm;bD;tpHkavm? ightm; ajymMum;ygavmh?
oifhtwGuf &xm;bD;tpHkudk jynfhpHk atmif jyKvkyfí
ay;tHh[k (t'dEéykAÁuykPÖm;u qdk\)/

1210/ pavmuü aevESpfyg;pHkwdkYudk
awGUjrifae&ygukef\? a&TjzifhNyD;aom
igh&xm;onfxkdaevESpfyg;[laom &xm;bD;tpHkjzifhom

wifhw,fygvdrfhrnf[k xkdvkvif onf xkdykPÖm;udk
ajymqdkV

1211/ vkvif oifonf awmifhwí r&aumif;aom0w→Kudk
awmifhwavaomaMumifh rdkufvSolom jzpfbd\? vkvif
oifonf aovQifom aornf? aevwdkYudk &vdrfhrnf
r[kwf[kig atmufarh\[k (t'dEéykAÁuykPÖm;u qdk\)/

1212/ ykPÖm; aevESpfyg;wdkYü tqif;"mwfudkvnf;
awGUjrifae&\? vSnfhvnf&m
vrf;c&D;üoGm;jcif;vmjcif;udkvnf; awGUjrifae&\?
aovGefaomoludk rlum; rawGU rjrif&awmhay?
pawmt&yfü idka<u;jrnfwrf;aeMuukefaom oifESifhig
ESpfa,muf wdkYwGif tb,folu ydkí rdkufygoenf;[k
(vkvifu qdk\)/

1213/ vkvif oifonf trSefudk om ajymqdkay\?
idka<u;jrnfwrf;aeMuukefaom
oifESifhigESpfa,mufwdkYwGif iguomvQif ydkí rdkuf\?
vAdrmefudk awmifhwvsuf idka<u;
jrnfwrf;aeaomoli,fujhody aovGefaomoludk ig
awmifhwrdsNyD[k (ykPÖm;u qdk\)/

1214/ vkvif axmywfjzifh oGef;avmif;xm;onfjzpfí
&J&JnD;nD;awmufaeaom rD;udk
a&jzifhoGef;avmif;vdkufbdouJhody xdkYtwl
oifonfaom urD; awmufavmif aeaom ig\
ylyefrltm;vHk;udk Nidrf;at;apavNyDwum;/

1215/ tMuif oifonf ylaqG;rl]aom u}ESdyfpufaeaom
ightm; om;aMumifhjzpfao ylaqG;rl]aom u}udk
y,fazsmufEdkifay\? xdkoifonf ig\ ESvHk;ü rSDaom
ylaqG;rl]aom u} wnf;[laom ajimifhudk
Ekwfayonfwum;/

1216/ vkvif xdkigonf ylaqG;rlaom u[laom
ajimifhudk Ekwy,fNyD;ol Nidrf;
csrf;NyD;olNidrf;at;NyD;ol jzpfayawmh\? vkvif oif\

w&m;pum;udk Mum;em&aomaMumifh
igonfrylaqG;awmhyg? ridka<u;awmhyg/

1217/ vkvif oifonf pmwkr[m&mZfewf jzpfavoavm?
*E"AAewfrsKd; jzpfav oavm?odkYr[kwf a&S;ü tvSLudk
ay;wwfaom odMum; jzpfavoavm? oifonf
tb,frnfaomolayenf;? tb,fol\ om;ayenf;? igwdkYonf
oifhudk tb,fodkY od&ygukeftHhenf;[k (ykPÖm;u
qdk\)/

1218/ ykPÖm; oifonf om; (r|uk@vD) udk okomefü
rdrdudk,fwdkif zkwfMunf;
oN*ØK[fNyD;vQiftMuifom;udk (&nfi) jrnfwrf;\?
tMuifom;udk (&nfi) idka<u;\? oif\ om;jzpfaom
xdkigonf ukodkvfuHudk jyKcJhaomaMumifh
wm0wðomewfwdkY\ toif;Oif
taygif;tazmftjzpfodkYa&muf&\[k (r|uk@vDewfom;u
qdk\)/

1219/ vkvif rdrdtdrfü ay;vSLaom oif\ tenf;i,faom
tvSLudk aomfvnf; aumif;çrsm;pGmaom tvSLudk
aomfvnf;aumif; igwdkY rjrifMu&ygukef?
oifapmifhoHk;aom xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom
OykofuHudk aomfvnf; igwdkY rjrifMu&ygukef?
tb,fuHaMumifh oifonfewfjynfodkY vma&muf&oenf;[k
(ykPÖm;u ar;)/

1220/ ykPÖm; igonf rdrdtdrfü temESdyfpufonfjzpfí
qif;&Jjcif;odkY a&mufvsuf emusifaom oabm&Sdol
(olem) jzpfcJhyg\? udavomjrLrS uif;awmfrlNyD;aom
ra0cGJ Edkifrl Odpdudpämudk
vGefajrmufawmfrlNyD;aom aumif;aom pum;udk
qdkawmfrlaom r,kwfavsmhaom ynmvnf;&Sdaom
jrwfpGmbk&m;udk zl;jrifvdkuf&ygNyD/

1221/ ykPÖm; xdkigonf 0rf;ajrmufMunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí
jrwfpGmbk&m;tm;vuftkyfcsDcJhzl;yg\? igonf

(vuftkyfcsDjcif;) ukodkvfuHudk jyKcJhaomaMumifh
wm0wđom ewfwdkY\toif;0iftaygif;tazmftjzpfodkY
a&muf&yg\[k (r|uk@vDewfom;u ajz qdk\)/

1222/ tHhzG,f&SdaypGwum;?
rjzpfzl;jrJjzpfaypGwum;? vuftkyfcsDjcif;rQ\vnf;
podkYaom tusKd;jzpfbdao;\? igonfvnf;
0rf;ajrmufMunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí ,aeYyifvQifjrwfpGmbk&m;udk
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfygawmhtHh[k (ykPÖm;u qdk\)/

1223/ ykPÖm; oifonf MunfndKaom
pdwf&Sdonfjzpfí ,aeYyifvQif jrwpGmbk&m; udk
udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfavavmh?
w&m;awmfukdvnf;aumif;ç
oHCmawmfudkvnf;aumif;udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfavavmh? xdkYjyif
odu©myk'fig;yg;wdkYudkvnf;
rusKd;rysufatmifaqmufwnfavavmh/

1224/ olUtoufudk owfjcif;rS vsifpGm
a&SmifMuOfygavmh? avmuü
ray;onfudk ,ljcif;rSa&SmifMuOfygavmh? aot&ufudk
raomufrpm;ygivfh? r[kwfrSefaom pum;
udkvnf;rajymqdkygvifh? rdrdr,m;jzifhom a&mifh&Jol
jzpfygavmh[k (r|uk@vDewfom; uowday;qHk;r\)/

1225/ ewfom; oifonf ig\ tusKd;udk tvdk&Sdol
jzpfay\? ewfom; ig\tpD;tyGm;udkvnf; tvdk&Sdol
jzpfay\? oif\ pum;udk ig vdkufemyg\? oifonf ig\
rSD&mjzpfygayV

1226/ igonf jrwpGmbk&m;udk udk;uG,f&m[lí
qnf;uyfyg\? twkr&Sdaom w&m;awmfukdvnf;aumif;ç
jrwpGmbk&m;\ wynfhom0u
oHCmawmfudkvnf;aumif;udk;uG,f&m[lí qnf;uyfygV

1227/ toufowfjcf;rS vsifpGm a&SmifMuOfyg\?
avmuü ray;onfudk ,ljcif;rSa&SmifMuOfyg\? aot&ufudk
raomufpm;awmhyg? r[kwfrfSefaom pum;udkvnf;
rajymqdkyg? rdrdr,m;jzifhom a&mifh&Jol jzpfyg\[k
(ykPÖm;u ajymqdk\)/

udk;ckajrmufaom r|uk@vD0drme0w~K NyD;V

10-ao&Dou0drme0w~K

aemifb0r&Sd[laom rdpämt,lljzifh
0efwdkap;ESJlolljzpfCJUaom
yg,mod&mZnrif;onf&Sifukrm&uóyESifhawGUí
w&m;rSefudk odojzifh Oygoumtjzpf
ig;yg;oDvvHkjcKukodkvft[kefaMumifh oJJuEÅm&wGif
bkr®Zdk0f;ewfjzpf&í vSnf;ukefonfrsm;ESifh
awGUaomtcgtjyefvSefar;ajzMuaom
taMumif;t&mtpHktvif yg0ifaom ewfom; taMumif;

1228/ t&Sifbk&m;wdkY emawmfrlMuygukef?
tMuifoJuEÅm&c&D;ü (vrf;rSm;NyD;oGm;aom)
xdktcg0,f ewfom;ESifh ukefonfwdkY aygif;qHkrdjcf;
jzpfCJhyg\? xdkewfom;ESifh ukefonfwdkYtjyefvSef
aumif;pGm ajymqdktyfaom xdkpum;udkvnf;
ajymqdkonfh twdkif; tm;vHk;aom t&Sifbk&m;wdkY
emawmfrlMuygukef/

1229/ t&Sifbk&m;wdkY tMuifyg,mod&mZnrif;onf
bkr®pdk;ewfwdkY\ toif;0iftaygif;tazmftjzpfodkY
a&muf\? ausmfapmjcif; &Sdyg\? ewfjzpfaeaom
xdkyg,mod&mZnrif;onf rdrdAdrmefü
0rf;ajrmufonfjzpfí vlwdkYudk ajymqdkygV

1230/ (awmodkY 0ifukefaom vlwdkY
touf&SifygukeftHhavm? ao&ukeftHhavm)
[kawG;awm,HkrSm;&mjzpfí ajrbkwfbDvl;

tp&SdonfwdkY\ oGm;vm&mjzpfaom? a&r&Sdaom?
tpmr&Sdaom? ul;ajrmuf&ef tvGefcufcJaom
oJuEÅm&tv,fü
awG;awm ,HkrSm;rlwdkYaMumifhaMumufvefYí
pdwfESvHk;ysufukefaom tdkvlrsm;wdkY

1231/ þoJuEÅm&ü opfoD;wdkYonfvnf;aumif;ç
tjrpftOwdkYonfvnf;aumif; r&Sdukef? þoJuEÅm&ü
rD;avmifpmxif;rQaomfvnf; r&Sd? us,f0ef;ylavmif
Murf;wrf; ukefaom ajrrlefYwdkYESifh ojwdkYrSwpfyg;
vlwdkYpm;&ef tpmtb,frSm &Sdrnfenf;/

1232/ uswfwD;jyif ukef;acgifacgifjzpfí
oHtdk;uif;yluJhody jcpfjcpfawmuf ylavmifaom?
csrf;omrlr&Sdjcif;aMumifh toufudk zsufqD;wwfaom
i&JESifhvnf;wlaom þoJuEÅm&
t&yfonfMurf;MuKwfukeyaom
ajrbkwfbDvl;tp&SdonfwdkY\ ae&m a[mif; jzpfí?
ajrt&yfonf (þodkYacgif;yg;ap? Murf;aom
tjcif;t&m&Sdap)[k a&S;u
&aohwdkYusdefqJxm;onfESifh wlv

1233/ xdkodyjzpfvsuf oifwdkYonf
tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh tb,fudk awmifhw ukefí
þt&yfody OifvmMuukefoenf;? taqmwvsif
(tusKd;tjypfudk) rpl;rprf;bJ0ifvmukefoavm?
avmbaMumihfaomfvnf; Oifvmukefoavm?
ab;&efaMumihfaomfvnf;Oifvmukefoavm?odkYr[kwf
vrf;rSm;í aomfvnf; Oifvmukefoavm[k
(ewfom;uukefonfrsm;udk ar;\)/

1234/ r*"wdkif; t*Fwdkif;wdkYü aeukefaom
vSnf;ukefonfjzpfMuaom xdktuREkfyf wdkYonf
Opömudk tvdk&Sdukefonfjzpfí tjrwfudk
awmifhwukefvsuf rsm;pGmaom b@m wdkYudk
(vSnf;xufü wifukefí) odE"Kt&yfç aom0D&t&yfody
oGm;Mu&ygukefV

1235/ aeYtcgü a&rGwfodyfcif;ukd
onf;rcHEdkifukefonfjzpfí EGm;tp&Sdukefaom
owå0gwdkYtm;csD;ajr\$µfaxmufyHhrludkvnf;
aumif;pGm ½lqifjcifukefvsuf tcgr[kwfaom
nOfhüc&D;oGm;ukefaom tuREkfyfwdkYtm;vHk;onf
podkYaom t[kefjzifh oGm;Mu ygukefV

1236/ c&D;vrf;rSm;odkY oGm;ukefí cRwfvGJaom
c&D;&SdukefaomaMumifh
oluef;ujhokYaESmifh,Sufukefonfjzpfí
(c&D;rSm;ojzihf) pdwfysufukefaom
xdktuREkfyfwdkYonf awmüxGufajrmuf&ef
tvGefcJ,Of;aom oJuEÅm&c&D;tv,fwGif
jyif;pGmawGa0aom pdwf&Sd ukefonfjzpfí
oGm;&rnfh&yfudk rodEdkifMuygukef/

1237/ ewfom; a&S;u rjrifzl;aom
pAdrmefjrwfudkvnf;aumif;ç
oifewfom;udkvnf;aumif;jrif&jcif;aMumifh
a&S;uxuftvGef toufudk awmifhwMuygukef\? (oifh
udk) jrif&jcif;aMumifh&Tifvef;Muygukef\?
0rf;omMuygukef\? wuf<uMuygukef\[k (ukefonfrsm;u
ajymqdk\)/

1238/ (ukefonfwdkY) oifwdkYonf
Opömpnf;pdrf[laom taMumif;aMumifh ork'´&m\
urf;wpfzufodkYvnf;aumif;ç
poJuEÅm&c&D;cJodkYvnf;aumif;ç
BudrfEG,fwdkYjzifhzGJUí oGm;tyfaom
c&D;odkYvnf;aumif;ç opfikwfwHoif;wdkYudk Ekwfí
oGm;tyfaom c&D;odkYvnf;aumif;ç xdkrSwpfyg;
jrpfdkYodkYvnf;aumif;ç awmifwdkY\ rnDrñGwfaom
t&yfwdkYodkYvnf;aumif; prsm;pGmaom
t&yfrsufESmwdkYodkY oGm;Mu&ukefV

1239/ (ukefonfwdkY) oifwdkYonf wpfyg;aom
rif;wdkY\ EdkifiHodkY 0ifukefí

wdkif;wpfyg;om;wdkYudk Munfh¹/₂lvsuf
(oGm;Mu&ukef\) podkYaom enf;jzifh (a&mufayguf
ukefaom) oifwdkY Mum;zl;jrifzl;aom tHhMozG,fudk
oifwdkYxHrS Mum;emvdkygukef\[k (ewfom;u
ajymqdk\))/

1240/ ewfom; poifhAdrmefESifh oifewfom;xuf
txl;ojzifh tHhMocsD;rGrf;zG,fudk
tuREkfyfwdkYMum;vnf; rMum;pbl;? jrifvnf; rjrifzl;yg?
vlwdkY\ tqif;oP²mefudk vGefaom jynfhpHkaom
tqif;oP²mef&Sdaom (oifewfom;ESifhwuG)
tvHk;pHkaom (Adrmef paom pnf;pdrf) udk
jrifMu&ukefí ra&mifh&JEdkifMuygukef/

1241/ rsm;aom yef;&Sdukefaom rsm;aom
Mumyk@&duf&Sdukefaom a&uefwdkYonf
aumif;uifjyif0,f pD;oGm;ukef\? oif\ popfyifwdkYonf
vnf; tcgcyfodrf; toD;ESifhjynfhpHkukefonfjzpfí
arT;BudKifaom &eHYwdkYonf tvGefvQif
ysHUvdlifukef\

1242/ tawmifwfp&m jrifhukefaom
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkifwdkYvnf;aumif;ç tajr\$mfh&Snf
ukefaom ausmufoEÅmwdkifwdkYvnf;aumif;ç
ywåjrm;eDESifhwuG
ywåjrm;ajymufwdkifwdkYvnf;aumif;çZmwd&oausmu
frsuf&wemjzifhNyD;aom wdkifwdkYvnf;aumif;
pwdkifwdkY onf (&SdMuukef\)/

1243/ xdkwdkifwdkY\ txufü oDwdkifwfpfaxmif
wnf&Sdaom rEdlif;,SOftyfaom tmEkabmfvnf;&Sdaom
&wemtrsKd;rsKd;wdkYESifh ,SOfí
a&TyGwfwdkifwdkYjzifh Oef;&Htyfaom
trsKd;rsKd;aom &wemwdkYjzifhNyD;aom
trdk;wdkYjzifh aumif;pGm rdk;tyfaom oif\ p
Adrmefonfaumif;vSygay\

1244/ oif\ pAdrmefonf OD;opfaom ZrÁL&mZf
a&Tpifujhody xGufaom ta&mif tvQH &Sd\
xdkAdrmef\ xdkxdktpdwftydkif;onf tvGefajyypf
acsmarmvS\? jymom'f aqmifç apmif;wef;çavSum;ç
wHujç rSDysOfwdkYESifhvnf; jynfhpHkay\
jrJjrHcdkifcHhvS\? tqif;oP²mefvnf; tvGefvS\
aumif;pGm pkaygif;xm;aom tpdwftydkif;vnf; &Sd\
tvGefvQif ½lcsifzG,f aumif;\? pdwfESpfoufzG,fvnf;
&SdV

1245/ &wemAdrmef\ twGif;ü rsm;pGmaom
xrif;tazsmf &Sd\? (oifonf) ewf orD;taygif;jcH&Hum
rk½dk;pnfç tmvrÁ&pnfESifh tjcm;wl&d,mwdkY\
toHwdkYjzifh NcdrfhNcdrfh nHvsuf csD;rGrf;jcif;
(xkwdr*FvmrsKd;) jzifh csD;usL;chxdkufol jzpfygayV

1246/ rMuHpnfEdkifaom tmEkabmf&Sdí
*kPftm;vHk;wdkYESifh jynfhpHkaom xdkoifonf
eVdeDrnfaom upm;&mXmeü
a0ó0Pfewfrif;BuD;ujhody ewforD;taygif;onf Edl;tyf
onf jzpfí ESvHk;arGUavsmfzG,f&Sdaom
Adrmefjymom'fjrwfö arGUavsmf&ygayV

1247/ ewfom; oifonf pmwkr[m&mZfewf
jzpfavoavm?odkYr[kwf ylaZmf tyfaom ewfyif
jzpfavoavm?odkYr[kwf ewfwdkY\t&Sif odMum;rif;
jzpfavo avm? vlyifjzpfavoavm? vSnf;ukefonfwdkYonf
oifhudk ar;ygukef\? tuREkfyf wdkYtm;
ajzMum;ygavmh? oiftb,fol jzpfygoenf;? ylaZmftyfaom
ewfyif jzpfav oavm[k (ukefonfrsm;u ar;\)/

1248/ ukefonfwdkY igonf oJuEÅm&ü
apmifha&Smufaom
uEÅm&c&D;apmifhao&Doutrnf&Sdaom ewfygwnf;?
igonf a0ó0Pfewfrif;BuD;\ pum;udk vdkufem&onfjzpfí
poJuEÅm&t&yfudk apmifha&Smuf&yg\k (ewfom;u
ajz\)/

1249/ ewfom; oifonf (pAdrmefudk) taMumif;r&SdbJ
tvdkvdk &tyfavoavm? oif\pdwfñGwfrlaMumifh
jzpfavoavm? rdrdudk,fwdkif jyKvkyfxm;oavm?
odkYr[kwf ewfwdkYuay;ygoavm?
vSnf;ukefonfwdkYonf oifhudk ar;ygukef\? oifonf
ESpfoufzG,faom pAdrmefudk tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
&tyfoenf;[k (ukefonfrsm; u ar;\)/

1250/ ukefonfwdkY igonf (pAdrmefudk)
taMumif;r&SdbJ tvdkvdk &tyfonfvnf; r[kwf? ig\
pdwfñGwfrlaMumifh jzpfonfvnf; r[kwf? igonf
rdrdudk,fwdkif jyKvkyf xm;onfvnf; r[kwf? ewfwdkYu
ay;tyfonfvnf; r[kwf? r,kwfrmaom rdrdOpöm jzpfao
aumif;rluHwdkYaMumifhESpfoufzG,f&Sdaom
pAdrmefudk ig &\[k (ewfom;u ajz\)/

1251/ ewfom; oif aqmufwnftyfaom tusifhonf
tb,fygenf;? jrwfaom tusifhonftb,fygenf;? ewfom;
ptusKd;onf tb,fodkYaom tavhtusifh aumif;\
tusKd;ygenf;? vSnf;ukefonfwdkYonf oifhudk
ar;ygukef\? oifonf p Adrmefudk
tb,fukodkvfuHaMumifh&tyfygoenf; ([k ukefonfrsm;u
ar;jyef\)/

1252/ ukefonfwdkY igonf aumovwdkif;olwdkY\
rif;tjzpfudk jyKcJhpOftcguyg,mod&mZn[laom
trnf&SdcJh\? tvSLay;jcif;\ tusKd;onf r&Sd[k
t,l&SdcJhzl;\? ESajrmap;ESJ0efwdkcJhzl;\? ,kwfrmaom
tusifhvnf; &SdcJhzl;\? (owå0gonf aonf rSaemuf
jyw\? wrvGefavmuü rjzpf[laom Oapä"d|d) t,l
&SdcJhzl;V

1253/ xdkpOftcgu tMum;tjrifrsm;í w&m;pum;udk
qef;Mu,fpGm ajyma[m wwfaom jrifhjrwaom
ukrm&uóytrnf&Sdaom &[ef;onfvnf; &SdcJh\? xdk&[ef;
onf ightm; w&m;pum;udk ajymcJh\? ig\

rSm;aomt,lwnf;[laom ajimifhwefoif; wdkYudk
y,fEkwfawmfrlcJhV

1254/ ukefonfwdkY igonf xdk&[ef;\
xdkw&m;pum;udk Mum;em&í Oygoum\ tjzpfudk
avQmufMum;cJhzl;\? olUtoufudk owfjcf;rS
a&SmifMuOfcJh\? avmuü ray; onfudk
cdk;,ljcif;rSa&SmifMuOfcJh\? aot&uf
raomufrpm;cJhzl;ay? r[kwfrfSefaom pum;udkvnf;
rajymqdkcJhay? rdrdr,m;jzifhom a&mifh&JcJhzl;V

1255/ ukefonfwdkY igaqmufwnfí usifhaom
tusifhonf xdkqdktyfcJhNyD;aom tusifhaywnf;?
jrwfaom tusifhonfvnf; xdktusifhaywnf;? ptusKd;onf
xdkqdk tyfcJhNyD;aom aumif;aom tavhtusifh\
tusKd;wnf;? igonf xdkr,kwfrmaom
aumif;rlukodkvfuHwdkYaMumifhomvQifpAdrmefudk
ig &[k (ewfom;u ajymqdk\)/

1256/ ynm&Sdukefaom vlwdkYonf rSefaom
pum;udk ajymqdkukefowwf? ynm&Sd
ukefaomolwdkY\pum;onf azmufjyefjcf; r&Sd?
aumif;rl¹/₂dSaomolonf tMuiftMuif t&yfodkY
a&mufthHh? xdkxdkt&yfü vdkwdkif;&vsuf
arGUavsmfpHaysmf&V

1257/ tMuiftMuift&yfü pdk;&drfylaG;rl
idka<u;jrnfwrf;&rlonfvnf;aumif;çowfjzwfn\$Of;qJrlonfv
nf;aumif;ç aESmifzGJUrlonfvnf;aumif;ç
qdkcJhNyD;aom tusKd;rJhab;&efjzpfjcf;onfvnf;aumif;
tMuiftMuift&yfü &Sd\
raumif;rluH&Sdaomolonfxdkxdkt&yfodkY
a&mufwwf\? raumif;aom vm;&m]'k*³/₄wdb0}rS
wpfcgwpf&HrQ rvGefEdkif[k (ukefonfrsm;u
ajymqdk\)/

1258/ ewfom; ewftaygif;onf tcsif;cyfodrf;
awGa0aom oabm&SdouJhodkY jzpf\? ptcdkuftwefY

cPüyif ñGefepfa&uJhodkY aemufusKjCIF;oabm &Sd\?
ewfom; tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh oif\
a>c&Hy&dowfjzpfaom þewftaygif;ESifh oifewfom;
tm;ESvHk;rom,mrl jzpf&avoenf;[k (ukefonfrsm;u
ar;jref;\\)/

1259/ ukefonfwdkY ewfÜjzpflakefaom
arT;BudKifukefaom þ&eHYwdkYonf
ukuúdkawmrSxuf0ef;usif ySHUvdlifukef\
xdkteHYvdlifaom ukuúdkyef;wdkYonf
aeYüvnf;aumif;çnOfhüvnf;aumif; trdkufarSmifudk
y,fazsmufukefvsuf þAdrmefudk xuf0ef;usifrS
ysHUvdlifapukefV

1260-1/ ukefonfwdkY þukuúdkyifwdkY\ toD;onf
tESpfwpf&mrS wpfckpD wpfckpD (&ifha&mfvsuf)
a<uus\? vlüjzpfaom tESpfwpf&m vGefoGm;NyD?
igonf þ pmwkr[m&mZfewfjynfütMuifTCgrSpí jzpf\
xdktcgrSpí igonf ewfÜjzpfaom
tESpfig;&mwdkYywfVHk; þAdrmefüwnfNyD;vQif
touftykdif;tjcm; ukefjCIF;aMumifhvnf;
aumif;çukodkvfuHukefjCIF;aMumifhvnf;aumif;ç
ao&awmhvwaåHU[k jrifí xdkao&rnfudk taMumif;jyKí
jzpfaom pdk;&drfllaom uaMumifh rdef;armawGa0&\
[k (ewfom;u ajymqdk\\)/

1262/ ewfom; tMuifolwdkYonf um; tenf;i,f
wdkawmif;pGm jzpf&ukef\
bkef;uHenf;ukefaom
xdkolwdkYonf omvQif pdk;&drfukef&monf r[kwfavm?
rEdlif;,SOf tyfaom Adrmefudk &í MumjrifhpGmaom
umvywfVHk; ewfpnf;pdrfudk cHpm;vsuf wnfaeaom
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom oifonf tb,ftaMumif;aMumifh
pdK;&drfygoenf;[k (ukefonfrsm;u qdk\\)/

1263/ ukefonfwdkY oifwdkYonf ighudk
tMuifcspjrwfEdk;zG,fpum;udk qdkukef\
xdkpum;onfvnf; ightm; avsmufywyfgyay\? igonfvnf;

oifwdkYudk apmifha&Smuf cJhNyD? oifwdkY
tvdk&Sd&mt&yfodkY csrf;ompGm oGm;Muukefavm[k
(ewfom;u ajymqdk\)/

1264/ ewfom; tuREkfyfwdkYonf Opömudk
tvdk&Sdukefonfjzpfí tjrwfudk awmifhw ukefvsuf
odE"Kt&yfc aom0D&t&yfodkY oGm;MuNyD;vQif
0efcHonftm;avsmfpGm vkHYv&Sd ukefvsuf
pGefYMuJrIESifhjynfhpHkukefonfjzpfí BuD;jrwfaom
ao&Dou ewfylaZmfyGJ obifudk jyKMuygukeftHh[k
(ukefonfrsm;u qdk\)/

1265/ ukefonfwdkY oifwdkUonf ao&Douewfom;tm;
ylaZmfjcf;udk rjyKMuukef vifh? oifwdkYonf
tMuifpum;udk qdkukef\? xdkajymqdkorQ
pum;tm;vHk;onf oifwdkYqdkwdkif;jzpfvåHU?
oifwdkYonf ,kwfnHhukefaom raumif;rluHwdkYudk
MuOf a&SmifMuukefavmh? 'gepaom ukodkvfw&m;
tm;xkwfjcf;udkvnf; aqmufwnf usifh
oHk;Muukefavmh/

1266/ ukefonfwdkY pvltagif;wGif rsm;aom
tMum;tjrifvnf;&Sdaom
oDvtusifhwdkYESifhvnf;jynfhpHkaom ,HkMunfrl Jo" g
}vnf;&Sdaom pGefYMuJrl]pm*}vnf; &Sdaom oDvudk
tvGefcspfrwEdk;aom xdkxdkudpöudk jyKjcf;ü
vdr®maom a&mifh&JvG,faom
ypöKyÜefwrvGefESpfwefaom tpD;tyGm;wdkYudkvnf;
odwwfaom Oygoumonf &SdV

1267/ ukefonfwdkY Oygoumonf odvsuf
r[kwfrSefaom pum;udk rajymqdk? olwpfyg;udk
owfjzwnf\$Of;qJjcf;iSg rMuHpnf?
uGjjym;aMumif;jzpfaom ukef;pum;udk rajymqdk?
odrfarGUí ajyjypfaom pum;udk ajymqdkV

1268/ ukefonfwdkY ½dkaojcf;
wkyf0yfjcf;ESifhwuG jzpfí qHk;rtyfNyD;aom udk,f

ElwfESvHk;&Sdaom ,kwfrmaom tusifhr&Sdaom
t"doDvodu©mü txl;ojzifh pifMu,faom
xdkOygoumonfpifMu,faom toufarG;jcif;&Sdonfjzpfí
trdudkvnf;aumif;ç tzudkvnf;aumif; w&m;ojzifh
vkyfauR;arG;jrLV

1269/ ukefonfwdkY xdkOygoumonf trdtzwdkY\
taMumif;aMumifh pnf;pdrfOpöm wdkYudk &SmrSD;\?
rdrd[laom taMumif;aMumifh &SmrSD;onf r[kwf?
edAÁmefodkY pdwfñGwfaom xdkOygoumonf
trdtzwdkY aovGefonf&Sdaomf jrwfaom tusifhudk
usifhvåHU/

1270/ ukefonfwdkY raumufuspf rpOf;vj
rvSnfhywfrlí ajzmifhrwfaom xdk Oygoumonfy&d,m,f
MuHqojzifh aomfvnf; rajymqdk? aumif;pGm
jyKtyfaom ukodkvfuHudk jyKavh&Sdí w&m;üwnfaom
xdkodkYoabm&Sdaom Oygoumonf todkYvQif
qif;&Judk &&mtHhenf;/

1271/ ukefonfwdkY xdkOygoum[laom
taMumif;aMumifh igonf oifwdkYtm; udk,fxif&Sm;jy\
xdkYaMumifh oifwdkYonf w&m;udk ½IMuukefavmh?
oifwdkYonf xdk Oygoum rygrlí (vmMuukefrl)
þoJuEÅm&ü oluef;ujhodkY aESmifh,Sufaom pdwf
&Sdukefonfjzpfí c&D;rSm;ojzifh pdwfysufukefvsuf
oJuEÅm&üjzpfao ab;&ef ESdyf
pufjcif;jzifhvnf;aumif;ç wpyfg;aom
ab;&efESdyfpufjcif;jzifhvnf;aumif; awmt&yf 0,f
jymtjzpfodkY vsifjrefpGm a&mufukef&m\
olawmfauumif;wdkYESifh aygif;azmf&jcif; onf pifppf
csrf;om\[k (ewfom;u qdk\)/

1272/ ewfom; oifonf tMuifOygoumudk
csD;ajr\$mufjcif;iSg þoJuEÅm&c&D;odkY a&mufvm\
xdkOygoumonf tb,folygenf;? tb,ftrludk
jyKvkyfygoenf;? tb,ftrnf&Sdygoenf;? xdkOygoum\

tEG,fonf tb,fygenf;? tuREkfyfwdkYonf vnf;
xdkOygoumudk awGUjrifvdkyukef\? ewfom;
tMuifoludk oifcspjfrwfEdk;\? tuREkfyfwdkYonf oif
cspjfrwfEdk;aom xdkoludk odvdkyukef\ ([k
ukefonfrsm;u qdk\))/

1273/ ukefonfwdkY orÇ0rnfaom tMuifqwåmonfonf
acgif;NzD;&ef bD;xdkifcHk ysOfcsyfwdkYudk hrSDí
toufarG;jrLvsuf &wemoHk;yg;udk qnf;uyfol Oygoum
jzpf\? xdkorÇ0qwåmonfudk odukefavmh?
xdkqwåmonfonf oifwdkY\ tapcHwnf;? oif wdkYonf
xdkqwåmonfudk r¹/₂lwfcS Muukefvifh? xdkqwåmonfonf
oDvudk tvGef cspf jrwfEdk;ol jzpf\[k (ewfom;uqdk\))/

1274/ ewfom; oifajymqdkaom Oygoumudk
tuREkfyfwdkYonf vlUoabmtm;jzifh odygukef\?
*kPftm;jzifhum; podkY oabm&Sd\[lí rodMuygukef?
ewfom; oif\ aumif;jrwfaom pum;udk Mum;ukefí
tuREkfyfwdkYonf vnf; xdkOygoumudk ylaZmfMu
ygukeftHh[k (ukefonfrsm;u qdk\))/

1275/ ukefonfwdkY pvSnf;ukefonftaygif;wGif
t&G,fi,fol tvwfjzpfao t&G,fBuD;&ifhol
tm;vHk;wdkYonf ig\ AdrmefodkY wufMuukefavmh?
ESajrmpOf;vJaom pdwf&SdolwdkYonf
ukodkvfaumif;rlwdkY\ tusKd;udk
Munfh¹/₂lvSnfhMuukef[k (ewfom;u qdk\))/

1276/ xdk t&yfü xdkukefonftm;vHk;wdkYonf
AdrmefodkY igtvsif wufrnf? igtvsifwufrnf[k
(qdkukefvsuf) xdkqwåmonf Oygoumudk
a&SUoGm;jyKNyD;vQif odMum; rif;\
AdrmefESifhwlaom ao&Douewfom;AdrmefodkY
wufMuukef\

1277/ xdkAdrmefü xdkukefonftm;vHk;wdkYonf
igtvsif igtvsif[lí (olUxufig) Oygoumtjzpfudk
ajymMum;ukef\? toufudk owfjcif;rS

MuOfa&SmifukefNyD? avmuüray;onfudk ckd;,ljcif;rS
a&SmifMuOfukefNyD? aot&ufudk raomufpm;Muukef?
rrSefaom pum;udkvnf; rajymqdkMuukef?
rdrdr,m;jzifhom ESpfodrfha&mifh&JMuukefNyD/

1278/ xdkAdrmefü xdkukefonftm;vHk;wdkYonf
igtvsif igtvsif[Íí (olUxufig) Oygoumtjzpfudk
ajymMum;ukefNyD;vQif ukefonftaygif;onf
ao&Douewfom; cGifhjyKtyfonfjzpfí ewfom;\
wefcdk;tmEkabmfudk tzevwvJvJ 0rf;ajrmufukefvsuf
zJoGm; avV

1279/ xdkukefonfwdkYonf Opömudk
tvdk&Sdukefonfjzpfí tjrwfudk awmifhw ukefvsuf
odE"Kt&yfç aom0D&t&yfodkY
oGm;a&mufMuukefNyD;vQif 0efcHonftm;avsmfpGm
vkHYv&Sdukefvsuf jynfhpHkaom vmbf&Sdukefí
yg#vdykwfjynfodkY ab;r&Sdbj jyefoGm;Mu avukefV

1280/ xdkukefonfwdkYonf csrf;csrf;omom
rdrdtdrfodkY a&mufMuaomtcg
om;orD;wdkYESifhvnf;aumif;ç
r,m;wdkYESifhvnf;aumif; aygif;qkHrdMuNyD;vQif
tm;&&Tifvef; 0rf;ajrmufESpfoufukefonfjzpfí
BuD;jrwfaom ao&Douewf ylaZmfobifudk jyKM ukef\?
xdkukefonfwdkYonf ao&DouewfuGef;udk
aqmufvkyfMuukefV

1281/ olawmfaumif;wdkYudk
rSD0Jaygif;azmf&jcif;onf podkY (tusKd;rJhudk wm;jrpf
jcif;ç tusKd;udk NyD;apjcif;) oabm &Sd\? w&m;awmf\
aus;Zl;wdkYudk rSD0Jjcif;onf rsm;jrwfaom
tusKd;tmedoif&Sd\? Oygoumwpfa,muf\ tusKd;iSg
csD;ajr\$mufjcif;udk jyKojzifh
owå0gtm;vHk;wdkYcsrf;omjcif;odkY a&mufMuukefV

q,fckajrmufaom ao&Dou0drme0w→K NyD;V

11-okedu©dwå0drme0w→K

uóybk&m;\ ykxdk;apwDü raumif;ojzifUwifxm;aom
yef;rsm;udk aumif; pGmjyKjyifwifxm;cJJUjcif;aMumifh
wefcdk;MuD;rm;pGm ywåjrm;wdkif Adr®mefESifU
aMumifrsuf &GJJwdkifjyom'fckESpf&mwdkYü
ewfwll&d,m pHkvifpGmjzifh csrf;ompGmcHpm;&aom
ewfom;

1282/ ewfom; ywåjrm;wdkif&Sdaom pAdrmefonf
jrifhrm;vS\? xuf0ef;usifwpfq,fhESpf,lZem &Sd\?
aMumifrsuf&GJwdkif&Sdukefaom us,fjyefYaom
pkvpfrGef;cReftxGwfwyfaom jymom'faqmif
ckepf&mwdkYonf a&TysOfcsyfwdkYjzifh cif;tyfonfjzpfí
wifhw,fukef\

1283/ oifewfom;onf xdkAdrmefü aevsuf
aomufvnf;aomuf\? pm;vnf; pm;\? ewfapmif;wdkYonf
vnf; om,mpGm jrnfukef\? pAdrmefü
ewft&omjzpfukefaom umr*kPfig;yg;wdkY &Sdukef\?
a&Twefqmjzifh jyifqifxm;aom ewforD;wdkYonf vnf;
uMuukef\

1284/ ewfom; tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
podkYaom ta&miftqif; jzpfoenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh pt&yfü oifhtm; aumif;usKd;
jynfhpHkoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifhtm;
pdwfESpfoufzG,f pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkYonf vnf;
jzpfay:ukefoenf;/

1285/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom ewfom; ig ar;\?
vljzpfCjhpOfu tb,fukodkvfuHudk jyKcJhzi;oenf;?
tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oifonf podkY awmufyaom
tmEkabmf&Sdoenf;? tb,fukodkvfxl;aMumifh oif\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYü
xGef;vif;awmufyoenf;[k (ar;)\]

1286/ xdkewfom;onf (toQifarm^{*3/4}v'mef
ar;tyfonfjzpfí) Orf;ajrmufOrf;om/y/ p
(rsufarSmufjzpfaoM) tusKd;\ taMumif;uHjyóemudk
(ar;jref;onftm;avsmf pGm) ajzMum;V

1287/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom t&Sif&[ef; a&S;b0u
aumif;aom pum;udk qdkawmfrl wwfaom (uóy)
jrwpGmbk&m;\ ykxdk;apwDawmfü raumif;ojzifh
wifxm;aom yef;udk aumif;pGmjyKjyifí
wifxm;vdkufjcf;aMumifh BuD;jrwfaom wefcdk;vnf;
&Sdyg\? BuD;jrwfaom tmEkabmfvnf; &Sdyg\?
ewfjzpfaoM umr*kPfwdkYESifhvnf; jynfhpHk& ygV

1288/ t&Sifbk&m; xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh
tuREkfyftm; xdkodkYawmufyaom ta&mif tqif;&Sdyg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifh tuREkfyftm; pt&yfü
aumif;usKd; jynfhpHkyg\?
xdkukodkvfxl;aMumifhtuREkfyftm;
pdwfESpfoufzG,fjzpfukefaom pnf;pdrftm;vHk;wdkYonf
vnf; jzpfay:ygukefV

1289/ tmEkabmfBuD;aom &[ef; t&Sifbk&m;tm;
tuREkfyfonf ajzMum;yg\? tuREkfyfonf vljzpfCJhpOfu
raumif;ojzifh wifxm;aom yef;udk aumif;pGm jyKjyif
wifxm;jcif; ukodkvfuHjyKcJhzl;yg\?
xdkukodkvfuHaMumifh podkY awmufyaom wefcdk;
tmEkabmf&Sdyg\? xdkukodkvfuHaMumifh tuREkfyf\
ta&miftqif;onfvnf; t&yfrsufESm tm;vHk;wdkYudk
xGef;yygV

**wpfq,fhwpfckajrmufaom
okedu©dwå0drme0w¬K NyD;V**

ckepfajrmufaom okedu©dwå0*f NyD;V

**a,mufsm;wdkY\ oHk;ckajrmufaom0*fudk
qdktyf**

av;ckajrmufaom bmP0g& NyD;

**0drme0w¬K (AdrmeftaMumif;) jrefrmjyef
NyD;**
